

### STAFF REPORT PLANNING MANAGER DECISION

DATE: November 7, 2019

FILE NO.: MIP-19-01/VAR-19-04

REQUEST: Approval of a Two-Parcel Minor Partition and Class I Variance at 2332 Arbor Dr.

PLANNER: Darren Wyss, Associate Planner

Planning Manager 0 **City Engineer** 

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### Page

STAFF A	NALYS	SIS AND RECOMMENDATION			
(	GENERAL INFORMATION				
	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY				
I	PUBLIC	COMMENTS	3		
1	DECISIO	ON AND CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL	5		
ADDENI	DUM STAFF I	FINDINGS	7		
EXHIBIT	S				
F	PD-1	APPLICANT SUBMITTAL	20		
F	PD-2	PUBLIC COMMENT	143		
F	PD-3	AFFIDAVIT AND NOTICE PACKET	149		
F	PD-4	COMPLETENESS LETTER	154		

### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

APPLICANT/ CONSULTANT:	Ryan Pfeifer 322 NW 6 <sup>th</sup> Ave. #200 Portland, OR 97209
OWNER:	Deborah Walker 820 Country Road 194 Parker, CO 80139
SITE LOCATION:	2332 Arbor Drive
SITE SIZE:	20,000 square feet
LEGAL DESCRIPTION:	Assessor's Map 2S-1E-14CA Tax Lot 1000
COMP PLAN DESIGNATION:	Low-Density Residential
ZONING:	R-10, Single-Family Residential Detached (10,000 sq. ft. min. lot size)
APPROVAL CRITERIA:	Community Development Code (CDC) Chapter 11: Single-Family Residential Detached, R-10; Chapter 48: Access, Egress and Circulation; Chapter 85: Land Division, General Provisions; Chapter 75: Variances and Special Waivers; Chapter 92: Required Improvements; Chapter 99: Procedures for Decision Making: Quasi-Judicial.
120-DAY RULE:	The application became complete on September 3, 2019. The 120-day period ends December 13, 2019.
PUBLIC NOTICE:	Notice was mailed to property owners within 500 feet of the subject property and to all neighborhood associations on October 2, 2019. A sign was placed on the property on October 9, 2019. The notice was also posted on the City's website on October 2, 2019. Therefore, public notice requirements of CDC Chapter 99 have been met.

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The applicant seeks approval for a two-parcel partition at 2332 Arbor Drive, a 20,000 square foot parcel on the south side of Arbor Drive, between Upper and Lower Midhill Drives. The parcel is located in the Robinwood Neighborhood. The property is zoned R-10, as are the adjacent properties on the east and west, and the properties across Arbor Drive. The property to the rear is Midhill Park, a public park owned by the City and zoned R-4.5. Both proposed parcels will take access from Arbor Drive using a shared private access drive.

The adjacent, existing Arbor Drive right-of-way is 50 feet wide. The applicant will dedicate onefoot for right-of-way to accommodate a Local Street with Parking on One Side. With the dedication of 1,000 square feet, proposed Parcel 1 will be 10,000 square feet but Parcel 2 will only be 9,888 square feet and requires a Class I Variance for lot area.

The site has a slope of 10 percent or less. There are no environmental overlays on the property. There are no significant trees on site. The new homes will connect to an existing water main and sanitary sewer main located in Arbor Drive. New homes on the proposed parcels will be reviewed for compliance with setbacks at time of building permit application.

#### Public comments:

Public comments submitted by Anne Beltman (see Exhibit PD-2) expressed concerns about lack of compliance with the following code criteria:

- <u>Granting a variance will increase traffic and potential conflict on an overused street.</u> The subject property is large enough to accommodate two parcels under the current zoning. The variance was requested due to the need to dedicate one-foot of right-ofway in order to install half-street improvements that will help improve the pedestrian, bicycle, and automobile safety on the street. Arbor Drive is currently un-improved to the City's 52-foot standard local street cross-section, which includes sidewalks on both sides of the street. This development will be required to improve Arbor Drive along their frontage.
- 2. <u>Granting a variance paves the way for future variances and changes the quality of the neighborhood.</u>

The subject property is large enough to accommodate two parcels under the current zoning. The variance was requested due to the need to dedicate one-foot of right-of-way in order to install half-street improvements. The Class I Variance requested is allowed under the current West Linn Community Development Code (CDC). Please see Staff Findings 47 to 48. All future land use applications will be evaluated against the code in place at the time of application and not by past precedent.

 <u>Changing the zoning from R-10 to R-4.5 will modify the yard more than 20 percent.</u> The application does not change the zoning. The variance request is for lot area and not yard area. Please see Staff Findings 47 to 48 for more information. The subject property is large enough to accommodate two parcels under the current zoning. The variance was requested due to the need to dedicate one-foot of right-of-way in order to install half-street improvements. The variance does not affect adjoining properties as the required setbacks apply with or without the variance. The only effect of the variance will be on the buildable area of Parcel 2. There are no significant trees on site and the application met all CDC code requirements for natural resources (see Staff Findings 47 to 48)

- <u>Compliance with CDC 75.020.A.3(b)</u>; size and dimension of homes. This code section addresses Class I Variances for sign dimensions and not applicable.
- <u>Compliance with CDC 85.010(A); lesson congestion and increase safety.</u>
  This section is the purpose statement of the chapter and not applicable. However,
  please see Staff Findings 20 to 29 that address the transportation system code
  requirements. The applicant will install half-street improvements that includes a
  sidewalk and pavement width to accommodate parking on one-side.
- Compliance with CDC 85.010.B(2); sense of neighborhood and changing the zoning. This section is the purpose statement of the chapter and not applicable. However, as discussed in Comment 1 above, the applicant has not requested a zone change.
- 8. <u>Compliance with CDC 85.010.B(3); reducing pedestrian/vehicle conflicts.</u> This section is the purpose statement of the chapter and not applicable. However, the applicant is proposing the addition of one new home on the street, while at the same time making street improvements that includes the installation of a sidewalk and pavement width to accommodate parking on one-side. The improvements will help mitigate conflicts.

Public comments submitted by Allison and Seth Olson (see Exhibit PD-2) expressed concerns about lack of compliance with the following code criteria:

1. <u>Compliance with CDC 75.020(1 & 4); yard requirements and effect on adjoining</u> property.

This code section addresses Class I Variances for required yard dimensions and landscaping requirements and are not applicable. The applicant requested a Class I Variance for lot area and proposes a reduction in lot size by 1.12%, which is allowed by the code. No variance for yard dimensions or landscaping was submitted. The singlefamily home being constructed on Parcel 1 complies with R-10 zoning setbacks of 7.5 feet for side yards, 20 feet for front and rear yards, 35 foot maximum height, 35 percent maximum lot coverage, and maximum floor-to-area ratio of 0.45.

- <u>Compliance with CDC 85.010; lesson congestion and increase safety.</u> This section is the purpose statement of the chapter and not applicable. However, please see Staff Findings 20 to 29 that address the transportation system code requirements. The applicant will install half-street improvements that includes a sidewalk and pavement width to accommodate parking on one-side.
- 3. <u>Compliance with 85.200.B(7); flag lots and precedent.</u>

The subject property is large enough to accommodate two parcels under the current zoning. The use of a shared access drive is the only feasible access to Parcel 2 and is permitted by the CDC. There are numerous examples of flag lots and shared driveways all across the city, including in the Robinwood Neighborhood as allowed by the CDC. All future land use applications will be evaluated against the code in place at the time of application and not by past precedent.

4. <u>Compliance with 85.200.B(8); Large lots or parcels.</u> The subject property is being partitioned to 100% of allowed density (see Staff Finding 45). The single-family home being constructed on Parcel 1 complies with R-10 zoning setbacks of 7.5 feet for side yards, 20 feet for front and rear yards, 35 foot maximum height, 35 percent maximum lot coverage, and maximum floor-to-area ratio of 0.45. The future home to be constructed on Parcel 2 will also be required to meet R-10 setbacks, height, and size limitations.

### DECISION

The Planning Manager (designee) approves this application (MIP-19-01/VAR-19-04), based on: 1) the findings submitted by the applicant, which are incorporated by this reference, 2) supplementary staff findings included in the Addendum below, and 3) the addition of conditions of approval below. With these findings, the applicable approval criteria are met. The conditions are as follows:

- 1. <u>Site Plan</u>. With the exception of modifications required by these conditions, the final plat shall conform to the Partition Plat dated 11/12/2018 (Exhibit PD-1).
- 2. <u>Engineering Standards</u>. All public improvements and facilities associated with the approved site design, including but not limited to street improvements, driveway approaches, curb cuts, utilities, grading, onsite and offsite stormwater, street lighting, easements, easement locations, and connections for future extension of utilities are subject to conformance with the City Municipal Code and Community Development Code. These must be designed, constructed, and completed prior to final plat approval.
- 3. <u>Reciprocal Access and Utility Easement</u>. Prior to final plat approval, the applicant shall record a reciprocal access and utility easement and a mutual maintenance agreement for the shared use of the driveway located in the easement. The easement recording number shall be provided on the face of the final plat. The final plat shall show the easement at a width of 20 feet.

The provisions of the Community Development Code Chapter 99 have been met.

Darren Wyss, Associate Planner

November 7, 2019 Date

Appeals to this decision must be filed with the West Linn Planning Department within 14 days of mailing date. Cost is \$400. An appeal to City Council of a decision by the Planning Director shall be heard on the record. The appeal must be filed by an individual who has established standing by submitting comments prior to the decision date. Approval will lapse 3 years from effective approval date if the final plat is not recorded.

Mailed this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2019.

Therefore, the 14-day appeal period ends at 5 p.m., on November 21, 2019.

#### ADDENDUM APPROVAL CRITERIA AND FINDINGS MIP-19-01/VAR-19-04

This decision adopts the findings for approval contained within the applicant's submittal, with the following exceptions and additions:

*I. CHAPTER 11, SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DETACHED, R-10 11.030 PERMITTED USES* (...)

Staff Finding 1: Staff incorporates the findings found on page 4 in the applicant submittal (Exhibit PD-1). The criteria are met.

11.070 DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS, USES PERMITTED OUTRIGHT AND USES PERMITTED UNDER PRESCRIBED CONDITIONS

1. The minimum lot size shall be 10,000 square feet for a single-family detached unit:

Staff Finding 2: The applicant proposes two parcels sized at 10,000 square feet for Parcel 1 and 9,888 square feet for Parcel 2. The applicant has applied for a Class I Variance for Parcel 2, which allows a reduction of minimum lot area by five percent. Subject to approval of the Class I Variance (see Staff Findings 47 to 48), the criteria is met.

2. The minimum front lot line length or the minimum lot width at the front lot line shall be 35 feet. (...)

10. The sidewall provisions of Chapter 43 CDC shall apply.

Staff Finding 3: Staff incorporates the findings found on pages 4-5 in the applicant submittal (Exhibit PD-1). The criteria are met.

II. CHAPTER 48, ACCESS CONTROL

48.020 APPLICABILITY AND GENERAL PROVISIONS

(...)

*B.* All lots shall have access from a public street or from a platted private street approved unter the land division chapter.

(...)

*E.* Owners of two or more uses, structures, lots, parcels, or units of land may agree to utilize jointly the same access and egress when the combined access and egress of both uses, structures, or parcels of land satisfies the requirements as designated in this code; provided, that satisfactory legal evidence is presented to the City Attorney in the form of deeds, easements, leases, or contracts to establish joint use. Copies of said instrument shall be placed on permanent file with the City Recorder.

*F.* Property owners shall not be compelled to access their homes via platted stems of flag lots if other driveways and easements are available and approved by the City Engineer.

### Staff Finding 4: Proposed Parcels 1 and 2 will take access from Arbor Drive, a public street, via a shared access drive. The shared access drive will be located in an easement across Parcel 1. The

applicant will record a reciprocal access easement and mutual maintenance agreement for the shared access drive per Condition of Approval 3. Subject to the Conditions of Approval, the criteria are met.

#### 48.025 ACCESS CONTROL

B. Access Control Standards

1. Traffic impact analysis requirements. The City or other agency with access jurisdiction may require a traffic study prepared by a qualified professional to determine access, circulation and other transportation requirements. (See also CDC <u>55.125</u>, Traffic Impact Analysis.)

Staff Finding 5: No traffic impact analysis (TIA) is required since none of the criteria of 85.170.B(2) are met. For example, an Average Daily Trip count (ADT) increase of 250 is typically required before a TIA is needed. The addition of one additional home generates an ADT increase of 9.57 trips per day according to the Institute of Traffic Engineers (ITE) trip generation manual. The criteria is met.

2. The City or other agency with access permit jurisdiction may require the closing or consolidation of existing curb cuts or other vehicle access points, recording of reciprocal access easements (i.e., for shared driveways), development of a frontage street, installation of traffic control devices, and/or other mitigation as a condition of granting an access permit, to ensure the safe and efficient operation of the street and highway system. Access to and from off-street parking areas shall not permit backing onto a public street.

Staff Finding 6: The proposal does not require backing onto a public street. Both proposed parcels will take access from Arbor Drive via a shared, private, access drive. A reciprocal access easement and mutual maintenance agreement will be recorded for the shared access drive per Condition of Approval 3. Subject to the Conditions of Approval, the criteria are met.

3. Access Options. When vehicle access is required for development (i.e., for off-street parking, delivery, service, drive-through facilities, etc.), access shall be provided by one of the following methods (planned access shall be consistent with adopted public works standards and TSP). These methods are "options" to the developer/subdivider.

a) Option 1. Access is from an existing or proposed alley or mid-block lane. If a property has access to an alley or lane, direct access to a public street is not permitted.

b) Option 2. Access is from a private street or driveway connected to an adjoining property that has direct access to a public street (i.e., "shared driveway"). A public access easement covering the driveway shall be recorded in this case to assure access to the closest public street for all users of the private street/drive.

c) Option 3. Access is from a public street adjacent to the development lot or parcel. If practicable, the owner/developer may be required to close or consolidate an existing access point as a condition of approving a new access. Street accesses shall comply with the access spacing standards in subsection (B)(6) of this section.

Staff Finding 7: Proposed Parcels 1 and 2 will take access from Arbor Drive, a public street adjacent to the development. The proposed parcels will share access via an access easement. A reciprocal access easement and mutual maintenance agreement will be recorded per Condition of Approval 3. Subject to the Conditions of Approval, the criteria is met.

4. Subdivisions fronting onto an arterial street. (...)

#### 5. Double frontage lots.

### Staff Finding 8: Arbor Drive is classified as a Local Street and double-frontage lots are not proposed. The criteria is not applicable.

#### 6. Access Spacing.

a. The access spacing standards found in the adopted TSP shall be applicable to all newly established public street intersections...variance section in the adopted TSP.
b. Private drives and other access ways are subject to the requirements of CDC 48.060.

Staff Finding 9: The applicant proposal does not include any new public street intersections. The proposal is for one private drive access to Arbor Drive, which will be shared by Parcels 1 and 2. Please see Staff Findings 15 to 17 for compliance with CDC 48.060. The criteria are met.

7. Number of access points. For single-family (detached and attached), two-family, and duplex housing types, one street access point is permitted per lot or parcel, when alley access cannot otherwise be provided; except that two access points may be permitted corner lots...

### Staff Finding 10: The applicant proposes one access to Arbor Drive, a public street, via a private drive located in an easement shared by Parcels 1 and 2. The criteria are met.

8. Shared driveways. The number of driveway and private street intersections with public streets shall be minimized by the use of shared driveways with adjoining lots where feasible. (...)

a. Shared driveways and frontage streets may be required to consolidate access onto a collector or arterial street. When shared driveways or frontage streets are required, they shall be stubbed to adjacent developable parcels to indicate future extension. "Stub" means that a driveway or street temporarily ends at the property line, but may be extended in the future as the adjacent lot or parcel develops. "Developable" means that a lot or parcel is either vacant or it is likely to receive additional development (i.e., due to infill or redevelopment potential).

b. Access easements (i.e., for the benefit of affected properties) shall be recorded for all shared driveways, including pathways, at the time of final plat approval or as a condition of site development approval.

c. Exception. Shared driveways are not required when existing development patterns or physical constraints (e.g., topography, lot or parcel configuration, and similar conditions) prevent extending the street/driveway in the future

Staff Finding 11: Proposed Parcels 1 and 2 will take access from Arbor Drive, a public street with a functional classification as Local in the West Linn Transportation System Plan. The proposed parcels will share access via a shared private drive located in an access easement. A reciprocal access easement and mutual maintenance agreement will be recorded per Condition of Approval 3. All surrounding properties of the proposal are fully developed and prevent extension of the shared access or the development of a new street. The criteria are met.

*C.* Street connectivity and formation of blocks required. In order to promote efficient vehicular and pedestrian circulation throughout the City, land divisions and large site developments shall produce complete blocks bounded by a connecting network of public and/or private streets, in accordance with the following standards:

1. Block length and perimeter. The maximum block length shall not exceed 800 feet or 1,800 feet along an arterial.

2. Street standards. Public and private streets shall also conform to Chapter <u>92</u> CDC, Required Improvements, and to any other applicable sections of the West Linn Community Development Code and approved TSP.

3. Exception. Exceptions to the above standards may be granted when blocks are divided by one or more pathway(s), in conformance with the provisions of CDC <u>85.200(</u>C), Pedestrian and Bicycle Trails, or cases where extreme topographic (e.g., slope, creek, wetlands, etc.) conditions or compelling functional limitations preclude implementation, not just inconveniences or design challenges.

Staff Finding 12: The proposed land division includes no new public street and has one private drive serving as access for two units of land. Adjacent properties on all sides are fully developed and provide a functional limitation to implementation of block length standards as no new block can be formed. The criteria are met.

48.030 MINIMUM VEHICULAR REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL USES

A. Direct individual access from single-family dwellings and duplex lots to an arterial street, as designated in the transportation element of the Comprehensive Plan (...)

# Staff Finding 13: Staff incorporates the findings found on page 14 in the applicant submittal (Exhibit PD-1). The criteria are met.

*B.* When any portion of any house is less than 150 feet from the adjacent right-of-way, access to the home is as follows:

(...)

2. Two to four single-family residential homes equals a 14 to 20 foot-wide paved or all-weather surface. Width shall depend on adequacy of line of sight and number of homes.

3. Maximum driveway grade shall be 15 percent...

4. The driveway shall include a minimum of 20 feet in length between the garage door and the back of sidewalk, or, if no sidewalk is proposed, to the paved portion of the right-of-way.

*C.* When any portion of one or more homes is more than 150 feet from the adjacent right-of-way, the provisions of subsection B of this section shall apply in addition to the following provisions.

1. A turnaround may be required as prescribed by the Fire Chief.

2. Minimum vertical clearance for the driveway shall be 13 feet, six inches.

3. A minimum centerline turning radius of 45 feet is required unless waived by the Fire Chief.

4. There shall be sufficient horizontal clearance on either side of the driveway so that the total horizontal clearance is 20 feet.

# Staff Finding 14: Staff incorporates the findings found on page 15 in the applicant submittal (Exhibit PD-1). The criteria are met.

D. Access to five or more single-family homes...waived by variance.

(...)

I. Gated accessways to residential development other than a single-family home are prohibited.

# Staff Finding 15: Staff incorporates the findings found on pages 15 and 16 in the applicant submittal (Exhibit PD-1). The criteria are met.

48.060 WIDTH AND LOCATION OF CURB CUTS AND ACCESS SEPARATION REQUIREMENTS

A. Minimum curb cut width shall be 16 feet.

B. Maximum curb cut width shall be 36 feet...

(...)

*C.* No curb cuts shall be allowed any closer to an intersecting street right-of-way line than the following:

(...)

6. On a local street when intersecting any other street, 35 feet.

(...)

D. There shall be a minimum distance between any two adjacent curb cuts on the same side of a public street, except for one-way entrances and exits, as follows:

(...)

9. Between any two curb cuts on the same lot or parcel on a local street, 30 feet. (...)

Staff Finding 16: The applicant proposes one 24 foot curb cut to accommodate the shared access drive. The proposed curb cut is located on Arbor Drive, a local street, and the closest intersecting street, Upper Midhill Drive, is a local street and located 190 feet to the west. The criteria are met.

- E. A rolled curb may be installed...
- F. Curb cuts shall be kept at a minimum...

Staff Finding 17: Staff incorporates the findings found on page 17 in the applicant submittal (Exhibit PD-1). The criteria are met.

*G.* Adequate line of sight pursuant to engineering standards should be afforded at each driveway or accessway.

Staff Finding 18: The applicant proposes one shared access drive and vision clearance will be confirmed by planning staff during the building permit process. The criteria are met.

#### III. CHAPTER 85, GENERAL PROVISIONS

85.080 SUBSTANTIAL DEVIATTION FROM APPROVED PLAN PROHIBITED

A. Approval of the tentative plan shall require the final plat to be in substantial conformance...however B. Approval of the tentative plan...shall not constitute final acceptance of the plat of the proposed subdivision or partition for recording.

### Staff Finding 19: The City will ensure the final plat substantially conforms to the approved tentative plan by satisfaction of Condition of Approval 1. The criteria are met.

#### 85.200 APPROVAL CRITERIA

No tentative subdivision or partition plan shall be approved unless adequate public facilities will be available to provide service to the partition or subdivision area prior to final plat approval and the Planning Commission or Planning Director, as applicable, finds that the following standards have been satisfied, or can be satisfied by condition of approval. A. Streets. 1. General. The location, width and grade of streets shall be considered in their relation to existing and planned streets...Internal streets are the responsibility of the developer. All streets bordering the development site are to be developed by the developer with, typically, half-street improvements or to City standards prescribed by the City Engineer. Additional travel lanes may be required to be consistent with adjacent road widths or to be consistent with the adopted Transportation System Plan (TSP) and any adopted updated plans.

Staff Finding 20: The proposal does not include any internal public streets. The applicant proposes installation of half-street improvements along the property's Arbor Drive frontage to meet the cross-section for a Local Street with Parking on One Side per City of West Linn Public Works Standards. The criteria is met.

2. Right-of-way widths shall depend upon which classification of street is proposed. The right-of-way widths are established in the adopted TSP.

3. Street widths. Street widths shall depend upon which classification of street is proposed. The classifications and required cross sections are established in the adopted TSP...

4. The decision-making body shall consider the City Engineer's recommendations on the desired rightof-way width, pavement width and street geometry of the various street types within the subdivision after consideration by the City Engineer of the following criteria:

(...)

5. Additionally, when determining appropriate street width, the decision-making body shall consider the following criteria:

(...)

Staff Finding 21: The proposal is located on Arbor Drive, a local street that has a 50 foot right-of-way width adjacent to the subject property. City standards for a Local Street with Parking on One Side are found in Exhibit 9 of the 2016 West Linn Transportation System Plan. The standards require a 52 foot right-of-way (6 foot sidewalks, 6 foot planter strips, 8 foot parking lane, and 10 foot travel lanes). The applicant has shown a dedication of one foot of additional right-of-way on the Partition Plan in order to accommodate the street design (Page 34, Exhibit PD-1). The criteria is met.

6. Reserve strips. Reserve strips or street plugs controlling the access to streets are not permitted unless owned by the City.

7. Alignment. All streets other than local streets or cul-de-sacs, as far as practical, shall be in alignment with existing streets by continuations of the centerlines thereof. The staggering of street alignments...

8. Future extension of streets. Where necessary to give access to or permit a satisfactory future subdivision of adjoining land, streets shall be extended to the boundary of the subdivision...

9. Intersection angles. Streets shall be laid out to intersect angles as near to right angles as practical...

# Staff Finding 22: The applicant proposes no reserve strips, no new streets or intersections, and is precluded from any potential future extension of streets by existing development patterns. The criteria are met.

10. Additional right-of-way for existing streets. Wherever existing street rights-of-way adjacent to or within a tract are of inadequate widths based upon the standards of this chapter, additional right-of-way shall be provided at the time of subdivision or partition.

Staff Finding 23: The proposal is located on Arbor Drive, a local street that has a 50 foot right-of-way width adjacent to the subject property. City standards for a Local Street with Parking on One Side are found in Exhibit 9 of the 2016 West Linn Transportation System Plan. The standards require a 52 foot right-of-way (6 foot sidewalks, 6 foot planter strips, 8 foot parking lane, and 10 foot travel lanes). The applicant has shown a dedication of one foot of additional right-of-way on the Partition Plan in order to accommodate the street design (Page 34, Exhibit PD-1). The criteria is met.

11. Cul-de-sacs.

a. New cul-de-sacs and other closed-end streets...

(...)

*f.* All cul-de-sacs/closed-end streets shall terminate with a turnaround built to one of the following specifications (measurements are for the traveled way and do not include planter strips or sidewalks).

Staff Finding 24: The applicant does not propose any new cul-de-sacs or closed-end streets. The criteria are met.

Street Names
 Grades and Curves
 Access to local streets. Intersection of a local residential street with an arterial street may be prohibited...
 Alleys

Staff Finding 25: The applicant does not propose any new public streets. The proposed partition is adjacent to Arbor Drive, a City street with a functional classification of local street, and does not require access on to an arterial street. No alley is proposed. The applicant shall install a shared access drive located in the access easement per Condition of Approval 3. Subject to the Conditions of Approval, the criteria are met.

 Sidewalks. Sidewalks shall be installed per CDC <u>92.010(H)</u>, Sidewalks. The residential sidewalk width is six feet plus planter strip...or to match existing sidewalks or right-of-way limitations.
 Planter strip. The planter strip is between the curb and sidewalk providing space for a grassed or landscaped area and street trees. The planter strip shall be at least 6 feet wide...or in response to rightof-way limitations.

Staff Finding 26: The applicant will install 6 foot sidewalk and 6 foot planter strip along the subject property's frontage of Arbor Drive. The criteria are met.

Streets and roads shall be dedicated without any reservations or restrictions.
 All lots in a subdivision shall have access to a public street. Lots created by partition may have access to a public street via an access easement pursuant to the standards and limitations set forth for such accessways in Chapter <u>48</u> CDC.

Staff Finding 27: The application is for a partition of an existing parcel. The applicant proposes a shared private access drive, located in an access easement, to Arbor Drive for the two newly created Parcels. Please see Applicant findings as well as Staff Findings 4 through 17. No new streets or roads are proposed. The applicant has shown a dedication of one foot of additional right-of-way on the Partition Plat in order to accommodate the street design (Page 34, Exhibit PD-1). Subject to the Conditions of Approval, the criteria is met.

20. Gated streets. Gated streets are prohibited in all residential areas on both public and private streets. A driveway to an individual home may be gated.

21. Entryway treatments and street isle design...

# Staff Finding 28: The applicant does not propose any gated streets or driveways, nor entryway treatments or street isle designs. These criteria are met.

22. Based upon the determination of the City Manager or the Manager's designee, the applicant shall construct or cause to be constructed, or contribute a proportionate share of the costs, for all necessary off-site improvements identified by the transportation analysis commissioned to address CDC 85.170(B)(2) that are required to mitigate impacts from the proposed subdivision...

Staff Finding 29: The proposal is not a subdivision. This criteria does not apply. However, the proposal will add one additional dwelling unit. The addition of one additional dwelling unit should only generate an ADT of 9.57 new trips per day according to the Institute of Traffic Engineers (ITE) trip generation tables at 9.57 trips per household. The proposal is in compliance with the City's Transportation System Plan and will not create impacts to existing off-site facilities that would trigger the need for improvements. The criteria is met.

#### B. Blocks and Lots.

1. General. The length, width, and shape of blocks shall be designed with due regard for the provision of adequate building sites for the use contemplated; consideration of the need for traffic safety, convenience, access, circulation, and control; and recognition of limitations and opportunities of topography and solar access.

2. Sizes. The recommended block size is 400 feet in length to encourage greater connectivity within the subdivision. Blocks shall not exceed 800 feet in length between street lines... Block sizes and proposed accesses must be consistent with the adopted TSP.

Staff Finding 30: The proposal is located on a section of Arbor Drive with an existing block length of 400 feet. The applicant does not propose new street connections or new blocks as existing development patterns preclude a new street connection across the subject property. The criteria are met.

3. Lot size and shape. Lot or parcel size, width, shape, and orientation shall be appropriate for the location of the subdivision or partition... Depth and width of properties reserved or laid out for commercial and industrial purposes shall be adequate to provide for the off-street parking and service facilities required by the type of use proposed.

#### Staff Finding 31: Staff incorporates the findings found on page 7 in the applicant submittal (Exhibit PD-1). Please also see Staff Findings 2 through 3. The criteria are met.

4. Access. Access to subdivisions, partitions, and lots shall conform to the provisions of Chapter <u>48</u> CDC, Access, Egress and Circulation.

Staff Finding 32: Please see Staff Findings 4 through 17. Subject to the Conditions of Approval, the criteria is met.

5. Double Frontage lots and parcels.

6. Lot and parcel side lines.

Staff Finding 33: Staff incorporates the findings found on page 7 in the applicant submittal (Exhibit PD-1). The criteria are met.

7. Flag lots. Flag lots can be created where it can be shown that no other reasonable street access is possible to achieve the requested land division...Where two to four flag lots share a common accessway, the minimum street frontage and accessway shall be eight feet in width per lot...The following dimensional requirements shall apply to flag lots: (...)

8. Large lots or parcels.

#### Staff Finding 34: Staff incorporates the findings found on page 7 in the applicant submittal (Exhibit PD-1). The criteria are met.

C. Pedestrian and bicycle trails.(...)D. Transit Facilities(...)

Staff Finding 35: The West Linn Transportation System Plan does not identify any pedestrian or bicycle facilities on or adjacent to the subject property. The closest bus route is 580 feet distance and there are currently no adopted plans to add transit service to Arbor Drive. The applicant is not required to install any improvements outside of required street improvements. The criteria are met.

*E. Grading. Grading of building sites shall conform to the following standards unless physical conditions demonstrate the propriety of other standards:* 

1. All cuts and fills shall comply with the excavation and grading provisions of the Uniform Building Code

(...)

4. The proposed grading shall be the minimum grading necessary to meet roadway standards, and to create appropriate building sites, considering maximum allowed driveway grades.

Staff Finding 36: The site is classified as Type IV lands as over 74% of the property has a slope less than 10%. Grading plans will be submitted and reviewed at the time of building permit application and will conform to the Uniform Building Code. The criteria are met.

5. Type I lands shall require a report submitted by an engineering geologist, and Type I and Type II lands shall require a geologic hazard report.

6. Per the submittals required by CDC <u>85.170(</u>C)(3), the applicant must demonstrate that the proposed methods of rendering known or potential hazard sites safe for development, including proposed geotechnical remediation, are feasible and adequate to prevent landslides or other damage to property and safety. The review authority may impose conditions, including limits on type or intensity of land use, which it determines are necessary to mitigate known risks of landslides or property damage.

7. On land with slopes in excess of 12 percent, cuts and fills shall be regulated as follows: (...)

8. Land over 50 percent slope shall be developed only where density transfer is not feasible.

(...)

Staff Finding 37: The subject property is 74 percent Type IV lands. No geologic hazard report is required. However, the applicant submitted a Geotechnical Engineering Report prepared by GeoPacific Engineering and dated February 8, 2019 (see Exhibit PD-1) that includes general site characteristics, geologic descriptions, conclusions and recommendations. The report found both proposed parcels to be buildable. The criteria are met.

F. Water.

Staff Finding 38: Water is available in Arbor Drive to serve the proposed development. A registered civil engineer prepared the water provision plan. The City's public water system has sufficient capacity and pressure in this area. The criteria are met.

G. Sewer.

Staff Finding 39: Sanitary sewer is available in Arbor Drive to serve the proposed development. A registered civil engineer prepared the sanitary sewer plan. The City's sanitary sewer system has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed partition. The criteria are met.

H. Storm detention and treatment. All proposed storm detention and treatment facilities comply with the standards for the improvement of public and private drainage systems located in the West Linn Public Works Design Standards, there will be no adverse off-site impacts caused by the development (including impacts from increased intensity of runoff downstream or constrictions causing ponding upstream), and there is sufficient factual data to support the conclusions of the submitted plan.

Staff Finding 40: The applicant has submitted a Preliminary Drainage Report, prepared by a licensed engineer, which complies with the West Linn Public Works Design Standards, shows no adverse offsite impacts, and provides sufficient factual data to support the conclusions of the plan. The applicant also submitted a Geotechnical Engineering Report prepared by GeoPacific Engineering, Inc. The GeoPacific Report made specific recommendations to remediate any potential for geotechnical hazards related to grading, undocumented fill, and stormwater disposal. The applicant shall comply with the requirements and install improvements to meet the West Linn Public Works Design Standards per Condition of Approval 2. Subject to the Conditions of Approval, the criteria are met.

I. Utility Easements. Subdivisions and partitions shall establish utility easements to accommodate the required service providers as determined by the City Engineer. The developer of the subdivision shall make accommodation for cable television wire in all utility trenches and easements so that cable can fully serve the subdivision.

Staff Finding 41: The applicant will record a reciprocal access and utility easement per Condition of Approval 3 for utility services to Parcel 2. Per the Partition Plat, the applicant will record a new eightfoot wide public utility easement adjacent to the proposal's entire frontage of Arbor Drive. Subject to the Conditions of Approval, the criteria is met.

#### J. Supplemental Provisions

- 1. Wetland and Natural Drainage Ways.
- 2. Willamette and Tualatin Greenways.

*3. Street trees. Street trees are required as identified in the appropriate section of the municipal code and Chapter 54 CDC.* 

4. Lighting. All subdivision or alley lights shall meet West Linn Public Works Design Standards.

#### Staff Finding 42: Staff incorporates the findings found on page 9 in the applicant submittal (Exhibit PD-1). The criteria are met.

#### 5. Dedications and exactions.

The City may require an applicant to dedicate land and/or construct a public improvement that provides a benefit to property or persons outside the property that is the subject of the application when the exaction is roughly proportional. No exaction shall be imposed unless supported by a determination that the exaction is roughly proportional to the impact of development.

Staff Finding 43: The applicant has shown a dedication of one-foot to the Arbor Drive right-of-way width to accommodate required street improvements. The proposal is in compliance with the City's Transportation System Plan and will not create impacts to existing off-site facilities that would trigger the need for additional improvements. The City's sanitary sewer and water systems have sufficient capacity to serve the site. The criteria are met.

#### 6. Underground utilities.

All utilities...that may at times be above ground or overhead shall be buried underground in the case of new development. The exception would be in those cases where the area is substantially built out and adjacent properties have above-ground utilities and where the development site's frontage is under 200 feet and the site is less than one acre...

Staff Finding 44: The subject property meets all three exemption criteria. The area is built out with adjacent properties having above-ground utilities, 100 feet of site frontage, and less than an acre (20,000 square feet). The applicant is not required to underground existing utilities. The criteria are met.

7. Density requirement. Density shall occur at 70 percent or more of the maximum density allowed by the underlying zoning. These provisions would not apply when density is transferred from Type I and II lands as defined in CDC <u>02.030</u>. Development of Type I or II lands are exempt from these provisions. Land divisions of three lots or less would also be exempt.

8. Mix requirement. The "mix" rule means that developers shall have no more than 15 percent of the R-2.1 and R-3 development as single-family residential. The intent is that the majority of the site shall be developed as medium high density multi-family housing.

Staff Finding 45: The subject property is 20,000 square feet. The property contains no Type I or II lands. The property is zoned R-10, which requires a minimum 10,000 square feet per parcel. The maximum number of parcels that can be created from the subject property is two (20,000/10,000), thus the proposal is for 100% of the maximum density. The "mix" rule does not apply. The criteria are met.

#### 9. <u>Heritage trees/significant tree and tree cluster protection.</u>

All heritage trees, as defined in the Municipal Code, shall be saved. Diseased heritage trees, as determined by the City Arborist, may be removed at his/her direction. All non-heritage trees and clusters of trees (three or more trees with overlapping dripline; however, native oaks need not have an

overlapping dripline) that are considered significant by virtue of their size, type, location, health, or numbers shall be saved pursuant to CDC 55.100(B)(2). Trees are defined per the municipal code as having a trunk six inches in diameter or 19 inches in circumference at a point five feet above the mean ground level at the base of the trunk.

Staff Finding 46: The subject property contains no heritage trees or significant trees. The City Arborist visited the site on June 11, 2019 and made the determination of no significant trees on site (page 31, Exhibit PD-1). The criteria are met.

#### V. CHAPTER 75, REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS

92.020 IMPROVEMENTS IN PARTITIONS

A. Class I Variance. Class I variances provide minor relief from certain code provisions where it can be demonstrated that the modification will not harm adjacent properties, and it conforms with any other code requirements. Class I variances are allowed for the following code provisions:

1. Required Yard and Minimum Lot Dimensional Requirements. Required yards may be modified up to 20 percent, lot dimensions by up to 10 percent and lot area by up to five percent if the decision-making authority finds that the resulting approval:

Staff Finding 47: The applicant has requested a variance for minor relief from the lot area requirement of 10,000 square foot minimum lot size. Parcel 1 is proposed to be 10,000 square feet. Parcel 2 is proposed to be 9,888 square feet, a 1.12% modification that qualifies for a Class I Variance. The criteria are met.

a. Provides for a more efficient use of the site;

b. Preserves and incorporates natural features into the overall design of the project;

c. Does not adversely affect adjoining properties in terms of light, air circulation, noise levels, privacy, and fire hazards; and

d. Provides for safe vehicular and pedestrian access to the site and safe on-site vehicular and pedestrian circulation.

Staff Finding 48: The need for the requested Class I Variance was created by the applicant dedicating 1 foot by 100 feet of property for right-of-way to accommodate street improvements. This 1.12% reduction in lot area will provide a more efficient use of the site by providing street improvements that increase the safety of pedestrians, bicycles, and automobiles in the right-of-way. The applicant has complied with all West Linn Community Development Code criteria related to natural resources and features. The 1.12% reduction in lot area will not adversely affect adjoining properties. The only impact will be that Parcel 2 has a lot depth of 99 feet as opposed to 100 feet and a buildable area of 59 feet by 85 feet as opposed to 60 feet by 85 feet. Any new home on Parcel 2 will be required to meet the minimum side-yard, rear-yard, and front-yard setbacks, regardless of the lot being 99 feet or 100 feet in depth. The criteria are met.

#### VI. CHAPTER 92, REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS

#### 92.020 IMPROVEMENTS IN PARTITIONS

The same improvements shall be installed to serve each lot of a partition as are required of a subdivision. However, if the approval authority finds that the nature of development in the vicinity of the partition makes installation of some improvements unreasonable, at the written request of the applicant those improvements may be waived. If the street improvement requirements are waived, the applicant shall pay an in-lieu fee for off-site street improvements, pursuant to the provisions of CDC <u>85.200</u>(A)(1). In lieu of accepting an improvement, the Planning Director may recommend to the City Council that the improvement be installed in the area under special assessment financing or other facility extension policies of the City.

Staff Finding 49: The applicant proposes to install half-street improvements, which meet the City of West Linn Public Works Standards, on Arbor Drive adjacent to the subject property. The applicant will install the half-street improvements to meet the cross-section for a Local Street with Parking on One Side per the 2016 West Linn Transportation System Plan. Since the applicant has agreed to install the improvements, no nexus and proportionality analysis is required. The criteria are met.

### PD-1 APPLICANT SUBMITTAL





Planning & Development · 22500 Salamo Rd #1000 · West Linn, Oregon 97068 Telephone 503 656.4211 · Fax 503.656.4106 · westlinnoregon.gov

DEV	ELOPMENT REVIEW APPL	ICATION		
STAFF CONTACT	PROJECT NO(: 1,00 - 0	1.122		
Darren Wyss	MIP-19-01	VHR-19-09		
\$ 825.00	1 1 2,800	5.00 ATAL \$3,625.00		
Type of Review (Please check all that app	bly):			
Annexation (ANX)	storic Review	Subdivision (SUB)		
Conditional Use (QIP)	gislative Plan or Change t Line Adjustment (11 A) */**	Temporary Uses *		
Design Review (DR)	inor Partition (MIP) (Preliminary Plat or Pla	n) X Variance (VAR)		
Easement Vacation	on-Conforming Lots, Uses & Structures	Water Resource Area Protection/Single Lot (WAP)		
Extraterritorial Ext. of Utilities	anned Unit Development (PUD)	Water Resource Area Protection/Wetland (WAP)		
Flood Management Area	eet Vacation	Zone Change		
Hillside Protection & Erosion Control				
Home Occupation, Pre-Application, Side different or additional application forms	ewalk Use, Sign Review Permit, and Tem s, available on the City website or at City	porary Sign Permit applications require Hall.		
Site Location/Address:		Assessor's Map No.: 25 - 1E - 14CA		
2277 AL D.		Tax Lot(s): 1000		
2332 Arbor Dr		Total Land Area: 14,888		
Brief Description of Proposal: Divide the property into two	parcels. Parcel 1 will co	ntain the existing residence.		
Parcel 2 is being created for pu	repose of constructing a	detached SFR with class 1 Varian		
Applicant Name: Ryan Pfeifer		Phone: 503 753 8571		
Address: 79 SW Dale St.		Email: ryan@humiton Koshoro.com		
City State Zip: fortland, OR 9720	ч			
Owner Name (required): Deborah Wall	Ler	Phone: 9 303 - 598 - 5687		
Address: 820 Camtry Road 194		Email: Margan Contraction Contraction Contraction		
City State Zip: Parker, (Olorado 8013	٩	tacdogs@gmail.com		
Consultant Name: Ryan Pfeifer		Phone: 503 753 8571		
Address: 79 SW Dak St.		Email: Yyan @ hamilton Kashoro com		
City State Zip: Portland, OL, 9720	24			
1. All application fees are non-refundable (excl	uding deposit). Any overruns to depos	sit will result in additional billing.		
<ol> <li>The owner/applicant or their representative</li> <li>A denial or approval may be reversed on app</li> </ol>	should be present at all public hearing	5. he appeal period has expired		
4. Three (3) complete hard-copy sets (single si	ded) of application materials must be	submitted with this application.		
One (1) complete set of digital application n If large sets of plans are required in application	naterials must also be submitted on Cl tion please submit only two sets	D in PDF format.		
No CD required / ** Only one hard-copy st	et needed			
The undersigned property owner(s) hereby authorize	s the filing of this application, and authorize	s on site review by authorized staff. I hereby agree to		
comply with all code requirements applicable to my a	application. Acceptance of this application d	loes not infer a complete submittal. All amendments		
to the Community Development Code and to other re Approved applications and subsequent development	egulations adopted after the application is an is not vested under the provisions in place a	pproved shall be enforced where applicable. It the time of the initial application.		
R. P.M.L	4/29/19	4/29/19		
Applicant's signature	Date Owner's sig	nature (required) Date		
evelopment Review Application (Rev. 2011.07)		APR \$ 0 2019		
		State & BUILD SU		



### Expedited Land Division Acknowledgement Form

All applicants for partitions and subdivisions must acknowledge, by completing this form, that they were notified about the ELD process and must indicate whether they intend to apply for an ELD or a standard subdivision or partition using the procedures set forth in the City of West Linn's Community Development Code. Applicants who do not sign this form (page 1) and subsequently submit a land division application will have the land division processed under the ELD procedures per ORS 197.365. This completed form must accompany the separate ELD or standard subdivision or partition application form.

Are you	intending	to apply	for an	Expedited	Land	<b>Division?</b>
---------	-----------	----------	--------	-----------	------	------------------

Yes No  $\underline{X}$ 

If "**Yes**", your application must include a written description of how the proposal satisfies ORS 197.360(1).

If "**No**", it indicates your intention to use the procedure set forth in the City of West Linn Community Development Code Land Division regulations.

Applicant Name: Ryan Pfeifer	
Applicant Signature: N. M.	Date: 4-29-19
Applicant Mailing Address: 79 SV Oak St. Portland	, OR 97204
Owner's Name: Deborah Walker	
Owner's Signature:	Date:
Owner's Mailing Address: 820 Country Road 194, Parker	Colorado, 80139
Site Address: 2332 Arbor Dr	

#### **Partition Narrative**

#### 2332 Arbor Dr., West Linn

**Proposal:** This application requests approval of a 2-lot partition and Class 1 Variance for the aforementioned address. The property is situated on the south side of Arbor Drive, approximately 90 feet West of Lower Midhill Drive. The subject property is 19,888 sq. ft. in area and is presently developed with a demolished single-family home. The proposed partition will divide the property into 2 lots, with the new lot being created for the purpose of constructing a detached-single-family home. An additional one-foot dedication is required along the properties Arbor Drive frontage to accommodate a 52-foot right-of-way. This required dedication will make one proposed lot 112 square feet short of the 10,000 square foot minimum lot size and will require a Class 1 variance, which allows a 5% reduction in lot size. Access to the proposed rear lot will be by an access easement. The subject property is zoned R-10. The property is described as Tax Lot 1000 of Clackamas County Assessor's Map 2S-1E-14CA.



Vicinity Map

#### **TYPE THE DOCUMENT TITLE** 1

The proposed development conforms to the applicable provisions of the CDC as follows:

### Chapter 11 SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DETACHED, R-10

#### 11.030 PERMITTED USES

The following are uses permitted outright in this zoning district:

1. Single-family detached residential unit.

Comment: The application is for the creation of two parcels to accommodate a new single-family detached residential unit on Parcel 1 and one new single-family detached residential unit on Parcel 2. This use is permitted use by this section. The criterion is met.

#### 11.070 DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS, USES PERMITTED OUTRIGHT AND USES PERMITTED UNDER PRESCRIBED CONDITIONS

Except as may be otherwise provided by the provisions of this code, the following are the requirements for uses within this zone:

1. The minimum lot size shall be 10,000 square feet for a single-family detached unit.

Comment: Parcel 1 contains 10,000 sq. ft. Parcel 2 contains 9,888 sq. ft. A Class 1 variance allows a five percent reduction in lot size. The standard is met.

2. The minimum front lot line length or the minimum lot width at the front lot line shall be 35 feet.

Comment: Both proposed parcels will have a lot width of 100 feet. The standard is met.

3. The average minimum lot width shall be 50 feet.

Comment: Both proposed parcels will have a lot width of 100 feet. The standard is met.

4. Repealed by Ord. 1622.

5. Except as specified in CDC 25.070(C)(1) through (4) for the Willamette Historic District, the minimum yard dimensions or minimum building setback area from the lot line shall be:

a. For the front yard, 20 feet; except for steeply sloped lots where the provisions of CDC 41.010 shall apply.

- b. For an interior side yard, seven and one-half feet.
- c. For a side yard abutting a street, 15 feet.
- d. For a rear yard, 20 feet.

Comment: The property is not in the Willamette Historic District. Setbacks for the homes to be constructed will be reviewed at the time of building permit application, but will conform to these standards.

6. The maximum building height shall be 35 feet, except for steeply sloped lots in which case the provisions of Chapter <u>41</u> CDC shall apply.

Comment: Building height for new homes will be reviewed with the building permit, but will conform to these standards.

7. The maximum lot coverage shall be 35 percent.

Comment: Lot coverage for the homes to be constructed will be reviewed and comply with this standard at the time of the building permit application.

8. The minimum width of an accessway to a lot which does not abut a street or a flag lot shall be 15 feet.

Comment: The accessway to Parcel 2 is 20 feet in width. The standard is met.

9. The maximum floor area ratio shall be 0.45. Type I and II lands shall not be counted toward lot area when determining allowable floor area ratio, except that a minimum floor area ratio of 0.30 shall be allowed regardless of the classification of lands within the property. That 30 percent shall be based upon the entire property including Type I and II lands. Existing residences in excess of this standard may be replaced to their prior dimensions when damaged without the requirement that the homeowner obtain a non-conforming structures permit under Chapter <u>66</u> CDC.

Comment: Compliance to standards for the new construction will be reviewed with the building permits.

10. The sidewall provisions of Chapter <u>43</u> CDC shall apply.

Comment: Compliance of new homes will be reviewed with the building permits.

### Chapter 85 GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### **85.200 APPROVAL CRITERIA**

No tentative subdivision or partition plan shall be approved unless adequate public facilities will be available to provide service to the partition or subdivision area prior to final plat

#### **TYPE THE DOCUMENT TITLE** 3

approval and the Planning Commission or Planning Director, as applicable, finds that the following standards have been satisfied, or can be satisfied by condition of approval.

#### A. <u>Streets</u>.

Comment: No new streets are proposed. Both parcels front on Arbor Drive. Parcel 2 will be accessed via a shared driveway with Parcel 1. There is no opportunity for additional local street connections. The plan calls for an additional 1 foot dedication along the Arbor Drive frontage to accommodate a 52 foot right-of-way, consistent with staff comments in the pre-application notes.

#### B. Blocks and lots.

1. <u>General</u>. The length, width, and shape of blocks shall be designed with due regard for the provision of adequate building sites for the use contemplated; consideration of the need for traffic safety, convenience, access, circulation, and control; and recognition of limitations and opportunities of topography and solar access.

### Comment: As mentioned, there is no opportunity for additional local street connections. The development pattern in this area is already established.

2. <u>Sizes</u>. The recommended block size is 400 feet in length to encourage greater connectivity within the subdivision. Blocks shall not exceed 800 feet in length between street lines, except for blocks adjacent to arterial streets or unless topographical conditions or the layout of adjacent streets justifies a variation. Designs of proposed intersections shall demonstrate adequate sight distances to the City Engineer's specifications. Block sizes and proposed accesses must be consistent with the adopted TSP.

### Comment: As mentioned, there is no opportunity for additional local street connections. The development pattern in this area is already established.

3. Lot size and shape. Lot or parcel size, width, shape, and orientation shall be appropriate for the location of the subdivision or partition, for the type of use contemplated, for potential utilization of solar access, and for the protection of drainageways, trees, and other natural features. No lot or parcel shall be dimensioned to contain part of an existing or proposed street. All lots or parcels shall be buildable. "Buildable" describes lots that are free of constraints such as wetlands, drainageways, etc., that would make home construction impossible. Lot or parcel sizes shall not be less than the size required by the zoning code unless as allowed by planned unit development (PUD).

Depth and width of properties reserved or laid out for commercial and industrial purposes shall be adequate to provide for the off-street parking and service facilities required by the type of use proposed.

Comment: The proposed lots are consistent with the dimensional standards of the R-10 zone and provide reasonable building sites for single-family detached homes, including the potential utilization of solar access. The lots do not include portions of existing streets.

4. <u>Access</u>. Access to subdivisions, partitions, and lots shall conform to the provisions of Chapter <u>48</u> CDC, Access, Egress and Circulation.

#### Comment: See discussion of chapter 48, below.

5. <u>Double frontage lots and parcels</u>. Double frontage lots and parcels have frontage on a street at the front and rear property lines. Double frontage lots and parcels shall be avoided except where they are essential to provide separation of residential development from arterial streets or adjacent non-residential activities, or to overcome specific disadvantages of topography and orientation. A planting screen or impact mitigation easement at least 10 feet wide, and across which there shall be no right of access, may be required along the line of building sites abutting such a traffic artery or other incompatible use.

#### Comment: No double frontage lots or parcels are proposed.

6. <u>Lot and parcel side lines</u>. The lines of lots and parcels, as far as is practicable, should run at right angles to the street upon which they face, except that on curved streets they should be radial to the curve.

#### Comment: The proposed lot side lines are perpendicular to the Arbor Drive right-of-way.

7. <u>Flag lots</u>. Flag lots can be created where it can be shown that no other reasonable street access is possible to achieve the requested land division. A single flag lot shall have a minimum street frontage of 15 feet for its accessway.

# Comment: No flag lot is proposed, rather access easement from Parcel 1 in benefit of Parcel 2 to proposed rear lot.

8. <u>Large lots or parcels</u>. In dividing tracts into large lots or parcels which, at some future time, are likely to be redivided, the approval authority may:

a. Require that the blocks be of such size and shape, and be so divided into building sites, and contain such easements and site restrictions as will provide for extension and opening of streets at intervals which will permit a subsequent division of any tract into lots or parcels of smaller size; or

b. Alternately, in order to prevent further subdivision or partition of oversized and constrained lots or parcels, restrictions may be imposed on the subdivision or partition plat.

#### **TYPE THE DOCUMENT TITLE** 5

Comment: Not applicable. None of the parcels proposed are large enough to be capable of being re-divided.

C. <u>Pedestrian and bicycle trails</u>.

Comment: No Pedestrian or bicycle trails exist or are planned in this area.

D. <u>Transit facilities</u>.

Comment: The closest Tri-Met bus service is .1 miles away on Arbor Drive so there is no need for transit facilities.

E. <u>Grading</u>. Grading of building sites shall conform to the following standards unless physical conditions demonstrate the propriety of other standards:

Comment: Any and all grading plans will be reviewed at the time of building permit application.

F. <u>Water</u>.

Comment: Water service will be provided from the existing water line in Arbor Drive. No new public water lines are proposed. A new water meter for Parcel 2 will be provided in the public right-of-way, with private water service lines extending to Parcel 2 via the access easement strip.

G. <u>Sewer</u>.

Comment: No new public sewer lines are proposed. Parcel 1 will utilize existing private service lateral and Parcel 2 will be serviced by a new service extended down the access easement strip from the existing sewer line in Arbor Drive.

H. <u>Storm detention and treatment</u>. All proposed storm detention and treatment facilities comply with the standards for the improvement of public and private drainage systems located in the West Linn Public Works Design Standards, there will be no adverse off-site impacts caused by the development (including impacts from increased intensity of runoff downstream or constrictions causing ponding upstream), and there is sufficient factual data to support the conclusions of the submitted plan.

Comment: Civil storm detention and treatment facility plan is outlined in attached drawings in accordance with the standards for the improvement of public and private drainage systems in the West Linn Public Works Design Standards. Supporting geotechnical engineering documentation supports the conclusions of the submitted plan.

I. <u>Utility easements</u>. Subdivisions and partitions shall establish utility easements to accommodate the required service providers as determined by the City Engineer. The developer of the subdivision shall make accommodation for cable television wire in all utility trenches and easements so that cable can fully serve the subdivision.

# Comment: There are no new public utilities proposed and, therefore, no new requirements for public utility easements.

- J. <u>Supplemental provisions</u>.
- 1. Wetland and natural drainageways.

Comment: There are no wetlands or drainageways on the subject property or on adjacent parcels.

2. Willamette and Tualatin Greenways.

Comment: The subject property is not located within the Willamette or Tualatin Greenway areas. There are no Habitat Conservation Areas on the property.

#### 3. <u>Street trees</u>.

Comment: Street trees will be provided along the frontage of Parcel 1 in adherence with Chapter 54 CDC and will be reviewed at the time of building permit application.

4. <u>Lighting</u>.

Comment: Streetlights currently exist on the Arbor Dr. street frontage in accordance with West Linn Public Works Design Standards.

5. <u>Dedications and exactions</u>.

Comment: The site plans provides for an additional one foot dedicated along the Arbor Dr. frontage to accommodate a 52 foot right-of-way, consistent with what was discussed at the pre-application conference. No other exactions are warranted.

#### **TYPE THE DOCUMENT TITLE** 7

6. <u>Underground utilities</u>.

Comment: All new utilities will be placed underground.

7. <u>Density requirement</u>.

Comment: The subject area measure 19,888 square feet in site area. The minimum lot size of the R-10 zone is 10,000 sq. ft. Therefore; a class 1 variance will be required to allow for a 5% reduction in lot size. The standard is then met.

8. <u>Mix requirement</u>. The "mix" rule means that developers shall have no more than 15 percent of the R-2.1 and R-3 development as single-family residential. The intent is that the majority of the site shall be developed as medium high density multi-family housing.

Comment: The subject property does not fall into the applicable zoning so the provision does not apply.

9. Heritage trees/significant tree and tree cluster protection.

Comment: There are no heritage or significant trees on the property as confirmed by Mike Perkins [City Arborist]. Email confirmation is attached in partition application package.

### Chapter 48 ACCESS, EGRESS AND CIRCULATION

#### 48.025 ACCESS CONTROL

B. Access control standards.

1. <u>Traffic impact analysis requirements</u>. The City or other agency with access jurisdiction may require a traffic study prepared by a qualified professional to determine access, circulation and other transportation requirements. (See also CDC <u>55.125</u>, Transportation Impact Analysis.)

# Comment: Because of the small size of this project, the City did not require a traffic impact analysis.

2. The City or other agency with access permit jurisdiction may require the closing or consolidation of existing curb cuts or other vehicle access points, recording of reciprocal access easements (i.e., for shared driveways), development of a frontage

street, installation of traffic control devices, and/or other mitigation as a condition of granting an access permit, to ensure the safe and efficient operation of the street and highway system. Access to and from off-street parking areas shall not permit backing onto a public street.

Comment: There are no existing curb cuts that need to be closed. Both lots will share the existing single access onto Arbor Drive.

3. <u>Access options</u>. When vehicle access is required for development (i.e., for offstreet parking, delivery, service, drive-through facilities, etc.), access shall be provided by one of the following methods (planned access shall be consistent with adopted public works standards and TSP). These methods are "options" as approved by the City Engineer.

a) <u>Option 1</u>. Access is from an existing or proposed alley or mid-block lane. If a property has access to an alley or lane, direct access to a public street is not permitted.

b) <u>Option 2</u>. Access is from a private street or driveway connected to an adjoining property that has direct access to a public street (i.e., "shared driveway"). A public access easement covering the driveway shall be recorded in this case to assure access to the closest public street for all users of the private street/drive.

<u>Option 3</u>. Access is from a public street adjacent to the development lot or parcel. If practicable, the owner/developer may be required to close or consolidate an existing access point as a condition of approving a new access. Street accesses shall comply with the access spacing standards in subsection (B)(6) of this section.

#### Comment: Access to Parcel 2 will be via a 20 foot access easement.

4. <u>Subdivisions fronting onto an arterial street</u>. New residential land divisions fronting onto an arterial street shall be required to provide alleys or secondary (local or collector) streets for access to individual lots. When alleys or secondary streets cannot be constructed due to topographic or other physical constraints, access may be provided by consolidating driveways for clusters of two or more lots (e.g., includes flag lots and mid-block lanes).

Comment: The site does not front onto an arterial street. Arbor Drive is classified as a collector street. Therefore, no alleys or secondary streets are required for access to the lots.

5. <u>Double-frontage lots</u>. When a lot or parcel has frontage onto two or more streets, access shall be provided first from the street with the lowest classification. For

#### **TYPE THE DOCUMENT TITLE** 9

example, access shall be provided from a local street before a collector or arterial street. When a lot or parcel has frontage opposite that of the adjacent lots or parcels, access shall be provided from the street with the lowest classification.

#### Comment: No double-frontage lots are proposed in this application.

6. Access spacing.

a. The access spacing standards found in the adopted Transportation System Plan (TSP) shall be applicable to all newly established public street intersections and non-traversable medians. Deviation from the access spacing standards may be granted by the City Engineer if conditions are met as described in the access spacing variances section in the adopted TSP.

b. Private drives and other access ways are subject to the requirements of CDC  $\underline{48.060}$ .

# Comment: No new public street intersections are proposed. The shared access drive complies with the requirements of the CDC.

7. <u>Number of access points</u>. For single-family (detached and attached), two-family, and duplex housing types, one street access point is permitted per lot or parcel, when alley access cannot otherwise be provided; except that two access points may be permitted corner lots (i.e., no more than one access per street), subject to the access spacing standards in subsection (B)(6) of this section. The number of street access points for multiple family, commercial, industrial, and public/institutional developments shall be minimized to protect the function, safety and operation of the street(s) and sidewalk(s) for all users. Shared access may be required, in conformance with subsection (B)(8) of this section, in order to maintain the required access spacing, and minimize the number of access points.

#### Comment: Only one access point per lot is proposed.

8. <u>Shared driveways</u>. The number of driveway and private street intersections with public streets shall be minimized by the use of shared driveways with adjoining lots where feasible. The City shall require shared driveways as a condition of land division or site design review, as applicable, for traffic safety and access management purposes in accordance with the following standards:

a. Shared driveways and frontage streets may be required to consolidate access onto a collector or arterial street. When shared driveways or frontage streets are required, they shall be stubbed to adjacent developable parcels to indicate future extension. "Stub" means that a driveway or street temporarily ends at the property line, but may be extended in the future as the adjacent lot or parcel develops. "Developable" means that a lot or parcel is either vacant or it is likely to receive additional development (i.e., due to infill or redevelopment potential).

b. Access easements (i.e., for the benefit of affected properties) shall be recorded for all shared driveways, including pathways, at the time of final plat approval or as a condition of site development approval.

c. <u>Exception</u>. Shared driveways are not required when existing development patterns or physical constraints (e.g., topography, lot or parcel configuration, and similar conditions) prevent extending the street/driveway in the future.

#### Comment: The proposed shared driveway will have an easement shown on the partition plat.

C. <u>Street connectivity and formation of blocks required</u>. In order to promote efficient vehicular and pedestrian circulation throughout the City, land divisions and large site developments shall produce complete blocks bounded by a connecting network of public and/or private streets, in accordance with the following standards:

1. <u>Block length and perimeter</u>. The maximum block length shall not exceed 800 feet or 1,800 feet along an arterial.

2. <u>Street standards</u>. Public and private streets shall also conform to Chapter <u>92</u> CDC, Required Improvements, and to any other applicable sections of the West Linn Community Development Code and approved TSP.

3. Exception. Exceptions to the above standards may be granted when blocks are divided by one or more pathway(s), in conformance with the provisions of CDC <u>85.200</u>(C), Pedestrian and Bicycle Trails, or cases where extreme topographic (e.g., slope, creek, wetlands, etc.) conditions or compelling functional limitations preclude implementation, not just inconveniences or design challenges. (Ord. 1635 § 25, 2014; Ord. 1636 § 33, 2014; Ord. 1650 § 1 (Exh. A), 2016; Ord. 1675 § 40, 2018)

Comment: Adjacent properties to the East and West are fully developed. This development is not large enough to warrant a connecting network of public or private streets. Additionally, pathways divide blocks to the south. Because of this, it is not possible to extend a local street through the site to create a new block.

#### 48.030 MINIMUM VEHICULAR REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL USES

A. Direct individual access from single-family dwellings and duplex lots to an arterial street, as designated in the transportation element of the Comprehensive Plan, is prohibited for lots or parcels created after the effective date of this code where an alternate access is either available or is expected to be available by imminent development application. Evidence of alternate or future access may include temporary cul-de-sacs, dedications or stubouts on adjacent lots or parcels, or tentative street layout plans submitted at one time by adjacent

#### **TYPE THE DOCUMENT TITLE** 11

property owner/developer or by the owner/developer, or previous owner/developer, of the property in question.

In the event that alternate access is not available as determined by the Planning Director and City Engineer, access may be permitted after review of the following criteria:

- 1. Topography.
- 2. Traffic volume to be generated by development (i.e., trips per day).
- 3. Traffic volume presently carried by the street to be accessed.
- 4. Projected traffic volumes.

5. Safety considerations such as line of sight, number of accidents at that location, emergency vehicle access, and ability of vehicles to exit the site without backing into traffic.

6. The ability to consolidate access through the use of a joint driveway.

7. Additional review and access permits may be required by State or County agencies.

#### Comment: Figure 17 in the TSP designates this stretch of Arbor Drive as a local street.

B. When any portion of any house is less than 150 feet from the adjacent right-of-way, access to the home is as follows:

1. One single-family residence, including residences with an accessory dwelling unit as defined in CDC 02.030, shall provide 10 feet of unobstructed horizontal clearance. Dual-track or other driveway designs that minimize the total area of impervious driveway surface are encouraged.

2. Two to four single-family residential homes equals a 14- to 20-foot-wide paved or all-weather surface. Width shall depend upon adequacy of line of sight and number of homes.

3. Maximum driveway grade shall be 15 percent. The 15 percent shall be measured along the centerline of the driveway only. Variations require approval of a Class II variance by the Planning Commission pursuant to Chapter <u>75</u> CDC. Regardless, the last 18 feet in front of the garage shall be under 12 percent grade as measured along the centerline of the driveway only. Grades elsewhere along the driveway shall not apply.

4. The driveway shall include a minimum of 20 feet in length between the garage door and the back of sidewalk, or, if no sidewalk is proposed, to the paved portion of the right-of-way.

Comment: The proposed driveway to Parcel 2 will comply with the minimum 10 foot unobstructed horizontal clearance standard. The grade is under 5 percent. The driveway complies with the 20 foot minimum length between garage and sidewalk. The proposed driveway will meet the criterion for minimum paved width.

C. When any portion of one or more homes is more than 150 feet from the adjacent rightof-way, the provisions of subsection B of this section shall apply in addition to the following provisions.

- 1. A turnaround may be required as prescribed by the Fire Chief.
- 2. Minimum vertical clearance for the driveway shall be 13 feet, six inches.
- 3. A minimum centerline turning radius of 45 feet is required unless waived by the Fire Chief.
- 4. There shall be sufficient horizontal clearance on either side of the driveway so that the total horizontal clearance is 20 feet.

# Comment: If some portion of the home on Parcel 2 is more than 150 feet from Arbor Drive, the applicant will coordinate with the Fire Chief to determine whether a turnaround or other mitigating measures, such as sprinklers, are warranted. Compliance with other requirements of this section will be determined at the time of building permit application.

D. Access to five or more single-family homes shall be by a street built to full construction code standards. All streets shall be public. This full street provision may only be waived by variance.

#### Comment: The proposed access will not serve five or more single-family homes.

E. Access and/or service drives for multi-family dwellings shall be fully improved with hard surface pavement:

#### Comment: No multi-family development is proposed.

F. Where on-site maneuvering and/or access drives are necessary to accommodate required parking, in no case shall said maneuvering and/or access drives be less than that required in Chapters 46 and 48 CDC.

#### Comment: The proposed access drive complies with these standards.

G. The number of driveways or curb cuts shall be minimized on arterials or collectors. Consolidation or joint use of existing driveways shall be required when feasible.

#### **TYPE THE DOCUMENT TITLE** 13

Comment: The site consolidates access to make use of a single existing curb cut onto Arbor Drive.

H. In order to facilitate through traffic and improve neighborhood connections, it may be necessary to construct a public street through a multi-family site.

# Comment: The site is not a multi-family site and there is no opportunity for a street connection due to development patterns to the North and South.

I. Gated accessways to residential development other than a single-family home are prohibited. (Ord. 1408, 1998; Ord. 1463, 2000; Ord. 1513, 2005; Ord. 1584, 2008; Ord. 1590 § 1, 2009; Ord. 1636 § 34, 2014)

Comment: No gated accessways are proposed.

#### 48.040 MINIMUM VEHICLE REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-RESIDENTIAL USES

Comment: No non-residential uses are proposed.

#### 48.050 ONE-WAY VEHICULAR ACCESS POINTS

Where a proposed parking facility plan indicates only one-way traffic flow on the site, it shall be accommodated by a specific driveway serving the facility, and the entrance drive shall be situated closest to oncoming traffic, and the exit drive shall be situated farthest from oncoming traffic.

Comment: No one-way traffic flow patterns are proposed.

**48.060 WIDTH AND LOCATION OF CURB CUTS AND ACCESS SEPARATION REQUIREMENTS** A. Minimum curb cut width shall be 16 feet.

#### Comment: The existing curb cut for the proposed access drive complies with this minimum.

B. Maximum curb cut width shall be 36 feet, except along Highway 43 in which case the maximum curb cut shall be 40 feet. For emergency service providers, including fire stations, the maximum shall be 50 feet.

#### Comment: The proposed curb cut will not exceed 36 feet, as shown on the site plan.

C. No curb cuts shall be allowed any closer to an intersecting street right-of-way line than the following:

- 1. On an arterial when intersected by another arterial, 150 feet.
- 2. On an arterial when intersected by a collector, 100 feet.
- 3. On an arterial when intersected by a local street, 100 feet.
- 4. On a collector when intersecting an arterial street, 100 feet.
- 5. On a collector when intersected by another collector or local street, 35 feet.
- 6. On a local street when intersecting any other street, 35 feet.

# Comment: Figure 17 in the TSP designates this section of Arbor Drive as a collector street and it intersects with Upper Midhill Drive, also a local street. This standard is met.

D. There shall be a minimum distance between any two adjacent curb cuts on the same side of a public street, except for one-way entrances and exits, as follows:

- 1. On an arterial street, 150 feet.
- 2. On a collector street, 75 feet.
- 3. Between any two curb cuts on the same lot or parcel on a local street, 30 feet.

# Comment: The two parcels will share a single curb cut.

E. A rolled curb may be installed in lieu of curb cuts and access separation requirements.

# Comment: Not proposed in this application.

F. Curb cuts shall be kept to the minimum, particularly on Highway 43. Consolidation of driveways is preferred. The standard on Highway 43 is one curb cut per business if consolidation of driveways is not possible.

# Comment: The proposed plan makes use of a single curb cut to service both parcels, consistent with this provision.

G. Adequate line of sight pursuant to engineering standards should be afforded at each driveway or accessway. (Ord. 1270, 1990; Ord. 1584, 2008; Ord. 1636 § 35, 2014)

# Comment: There are no obstructions to sight distance at the driveway location.

# Chapter 55 DESIGN REVIEW

# 55.090 APPROVAL STANDARDS – CLASS I DESIGN REVIEW

The Planning Director shall make a finding with respect to the following criteria when approving, approving with conditions, or denying a Class I design review application:

A. The provisions of the following sections shall be met:

# **TYPE THE DOCUMENT TITLE** 15

1. CDC <u>55.100</u>(B)(1) through (4), Relationship to the natural and physical environment, shall apply except in those cases where the proposed development site is substantially developed and built out with no remaining natural physical features that would be impacted.

2. CDC <u>55.100</u>(B)(5) and (6), architecture, et al., shall only apply in those cases that involve exterior architectural construction, remodeling, or changes.

3. Pursuant to CDC <u>55.085</u>, the Director may require additional information and responses to additional sections of the approval criteria of this section depending upon the type of application.

4. The design standards or requirements identified in the base zone shall apply.

# Comment: The provisions are met as described in this application and the proposed site plan.

B. An application may be approved only if adequate public facilities will be available to provide service to the property at the time of occupancy.

Comment: Evaluation of public facilities will be reviewed with the building permit application.

C. The Planning Director shall determine the applicability of the approval criteria in subsection A of this section. (Ord. 1408, 1998; Ord. 1544, 2007; Ord. 1675 § 44, 2018)

Comment: The criterion is met.

### 55.100 APPROVAL STANDARDS - CLASS II DESIGN REVIEW

The approval authority shall make findings with respect to the following criteria when approving, approving with conditions, or denying a Class II design review application:

B. <u>Relationship to the natural and physical environment</u>.

1. The buildings and other site elements shall be designed and located so that all heritage trees, as defined in the municipal code, shall be saved. Diseased heritage trees, as determined by the City Arborist, may be removed at his/her direction.

2. All heritage trees, as defined in the municipal code, all trees and clusters of trees ("cluster" is defined as three or more trees with overlapping driplines; however, native oaks need not have an overlapping dripline) that are considered significant by the City Arborist, either individually or in consultation with certified arborists or similarly qualified professionals, based on accepted arboricultural standards including consideration of their size, type, location, health, long term survivability, and/or

numbers, shall be protected pursuant to the criteria of subsections (B)(2)(a) through (f) of this section. In cases where there is a difference of opinion on the significance of a tree or tree cluster, the City Arborist's findings shall prevail. It is important to acknowledge that all trees are not significant and, further, that this code section will not necessarily protect all trees deemed significant.

Comment: There are no heritage or significant trees on the property and. Mike Perkins [City Arborist] email confirmation attached to partition package.

# Chapter 75 VARIANCES AND SPECIAL WAIVERS

# 75.020 CLASSIFICATION OF VARIANCES

A. Class I Variance. Class I variances provide minor relief from certain code provisions where it can be demonstrated that the modification will not harm adjacent properties, and it conforms with any other code requirements. Class I variances are allowed for the following code provisions:

1. Required Yard and Minimum Lot Dimensional Requirements. Required yards may be modified up to 20 percent, lot dimensions by up to 10 percent and lot area by up to five percent if the decision-making authority finds that the resulting approval:

a. Provides for a more efficient use of the site;

b. Preserves and incorporates natural features into the overall design of the project;

c. Does not adversely affect adjoining properties in terms of light, air circulation, noise levels, privacy, and fire hazards; and

d. Provides for safe vehicular and pedestrian access to the site and safe on-site vehicular and pedestrian circulation.

Comment: Proposed lot dimensions of Parcel 1 meet the zoning minimum requirement, 10,000 sq. ft. Parcel 2 is 9,888 sq. ft., 112 sq. ft. below the R-10 zone minimum lot area. Parcel 2 will require a class 1 variance to allow for a 1-2% reduction in lot area below the minimum standard requirement. This allows for a more efficient use of the site. No adverse affect on adjoining properties will result from the creation of the additional parcel. Safe access to the site for vehicles and pedestrians is proposed via a 20 foot access easement to allow for pedestrian and vehicle circulation. All standards are met.

2. Off-street parking dimensional and minimum number of space requirements may be modified up to 10 percent if the decision-making authority finds that the use is designed for a specific purpose, which is intended to be permanent in nature.

# **TYPE THE DOCUMENT TITLE** 17

# Comment: Parking requirements are met. No deviations from dimensional and minimum number of space requirements are proposed.

3. Dimensional sign requirements may be modified up to 10 percent if the decisionmaking authority finds that the proposed larger sign is:

a. Necessary for adequate identification of the use on the property; and

b. Compatible with the overall site plan, the structural improvements, and with the structures and uses on adjoining properties.

# Comment: No deviations from dimensional sign requirements are proposed.

4. Landscaping requirements in the applicable zone may be modified up to 10 percent if the decision-making authority finds that the resulting approval:

a. Provides for a more efficient use of the site;

b. Preserves and incorporates natural features into the overall design of the project; and

c. Will have no adverse effect on adjoining property.

# Comment: No deviations from landscaping requirements are proposed.

# Chapter 92 REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS

# 92.010 PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS FOR ALL DEVELOPMENT

The following improvements shall be installed at the expense of the developer and meet all City codes and standards:

E. <u>Storm detention and treatment</u>. For Type I, II and III lands (refer to definitions in Chapter <u>02</u> CDC), a registered civil engineer must prepare a storm detention and treatment plan, at a scale sufficient to evaluate all aspects of the proposal, and a statement that demonstrates:

1. The location and extent to which grading will take place indicating general contour lines, slope ratios, slope stabilization proposals, and location and height of retaining walls, if proposed.

2. All proposed storm detention and treatment facilities comply with the standards for the improvement of public and private drainage systems located in the West Linn Public Works Design Standards.

3. There will be no adverse off-site impacts, including impacts from increased intensity of runoff downstream or constrictions causing ponding upstream.

4. There is sufficient factual data to support the conclusions of the plan.

5. Per CDC <u>99.035</u>, the Planning Director may require the information in subsections (E)(1), (2), (3) and (4) of this section for Type IV lands if the information is needed to properly evaluate the proposed site plan.

Comment: The applicant proposes to provide a rain garden on Parcel 2 to accommodate runoff for the new home, to be included with the building permit application. There will be a rain garden on Parcel 1 to accommodate runoff for the new home, to be included with the building permit application. There will be a requirement to provide frontage improvements along Arbor Drive. The applicant will retain the services of a civil engineer to design these improvements, including storm water management. The use of independent storm drainage swales between the proposed home locations and the East property line may be the best solution.

### **TYPE THE DOCUMENT TITLE** 19

# City of West Linn PRE-APPLICATION CONFERENCE MEETING SUMMARY NOTES November 15, 2018

SUBJECT:	Proposed 2-lot partition and Class I Variance for 2332 Arbor Drive
FILE:	PA-18-31
ATTENDEES:	Applicant Representatives: Kevin Kashoro & Ryan Pfeifer (Hamilton Kashoro) Staff: Darren Wyss, (Planning); Amy Pepper (Engineering);

The following is a summary of the meeting discussion provided to you from staff meeting notes. Additional information may be provided to address any "follow-up" items identified during the meeting. <u>These comments are PRELIMINARY in nature</u>. Please contact the Planning Department with any questions regarding approval criteria, submittal requirements, or any other planning-related items. Please note disclaimer statement below.

Project Details				
Site Address:	2332 Arbor Drive	e		
Tax Not No.: Site Area:	2S 1E 14CA tax le 20,000 sq. ft.	ot 1000		
Neighborhood:	Robinwood			
Comp. Plan:	Low Density Res	idential		
Zoning:	R-10: Single-Fam	ily Residentia	l, Detached	
Environmental Overlays:	None /		<u>~</u>	
Applicable CDC Chapters:	Chapter 11: R-10 Zoning; Chapter 48: Access, Egress, and Circulation, Chapter 85: General			
	Provisions, Chap	ter 75: Varian	ces and Special V	aivers, and Chapter 92, Required
	Improvements	2		$\checkmark$

### Summary

The applicant proposes to create one additional lot, for the purpose of constructing a detached-single-family home, by partitioning an approximately 20,000 sq. ft. parcel. There is an existing home that is proposed to be demolished and replaced with a new single-family home. This use is permitted outright. The applicant will be required to dedicate an additional one foot along its Arbor Drive frontage, a local street, to accommodate a 52 foot right-of-way. This required dedication will make one proposed lot 100 square feet short of the 10,000 square foot minimum lot size. A Class I Variance allows a five percent reduction in lot area. Access to the proposed rear lot will be by an access easement. Contact TVF&R for private drive clearance/turnaround requirements. The subject property will require a stormwater infiltration report. A significant tree inventory is required. Please contact the City Arborist to coordinate a significance determination (Mike Perkins 503-742-6046 or mperkins@westlinnoregon.gov).

There are existing water, sanitary sewer, and stormwater lines located in Arbor Drive.

Engineering Comments: contact Amy Pepper at apepper@westlinnoregon.gov or 503-722-3434

Tualatin Valley Fire & Rescue Comments: contact Jason Arn at jason.arn@tvfr.com or 503-259-1500

### Process

For the Partition Review, address the submittal requirements and responses to the criteria of CDC Chapter 85 and associated/referenced regulations in Chapters 11, 48, and 92. For the Class I Variance address requirements of CDC Chapter 75. N/A is not an acceptable response to the approval criteria.

Submittal requirements may be waived by the Planning Manager following a request by the applicant. Such a request must identify the specific grounds for the waiver and must be submitted to the Planning Manager (or designee) in letter form (email is acceptable).

A neighborhood meeting is not required per 99.038.

The applicant was advised of the expedited process as outlined in HB 3223.

The deposit for a minor partition is \$2,800 and a Class I Variance fee is \$825.

You may access the West Linn Community Development Code (CDC) online at http://westlinnoregon.gov/cdc.

Once the application and deposit/fee are submitted, the City has 30 days to determine if the application is complete or not. If the application is not complete, the applicant has 180 days to make it complete or provide written notice to staff that no other information will be provided.

Once the submittal is declared complete, staff will prepare a staff report and schedule a date for the Planning Manager's decision. There is a 14-day window following the Planning Manager's decision to appeal the decision to City Council. If no appeal has been received by the close of the appeal period, the Planning Manager's decision is final and the applicant may move forward with the development of their proposal.

Pre-application notes are void after 18 months. After 18 months with no application approved or in process, a new preapplication conference is required.

# Typical land use applications can take 6-10 months from beginning to end.

**DISCLAIMER:** This summary discussion covers issues identified to date. It does not imply that these are the only issues. The burden of proof is on the applicant to demonstrate that all approval criteria have been met. These notes do not constitute an endorsement of the proposed application *or provide any assurance of potential outcomes*. Staff responses are based on limited material presented at this pre-application meeting. New issues, requirements, etc. could emerge as the application is developed. Pre-application notes are void after 18 months. After 18 months with no application approved or in process, a new pre-application conference is required. Any changes to the CDC standards may require a different design or submittal.

# Urban Forest PRO



2950 NW 29<sup>th</sup> Ave Suite 400 Portland, OR 97210 Phone: (503) 226-7143 Email: tim@urbanforestpro.com

# **Arborist Report**

April 02, 2019

To: Hamilton & Kashoro Group, LLC.

From: Matt Page, ISA Certified Arborist PN-6227A, ISA Tree Risk Assessment Qualified

Re: Tree Plan for Building 2 new homes at 2332 Arbor Dr. West Linn, Or 97068

### Summary

This report provides recommendations for meeting the requirements from the "West Linn Tree Technical Manual" for the proposed construction of 2 buildings at 2332 Arbor Dr. West Linn, Or 97068. Included in this report is an updated site map showing tree protection plans (attachment 2). Out of the 21 trees on this property 4 trees will be retained. Trees to be retained shall have a root protection zone fence put in place in accordance with the "West Linn Tree Technical Manual".

Site visit: I inspected the site on March 28, 2019. The purpose of this inspection was to take a tree inventory, tree survey, number, and tag the trees on this property.

The first thing I noticed was that an existing home had been removed down to a foundation at the front of the property closest to Arbor Dr. A small grove of native trees on the back 1/3<sup>rd</sup> of the property and one spruce on the front 1/3 (facing the property from the street). The middle 1/3<sup>rd</sup> of the property consists of mostly grass. This property is for the most part flat. Most of the trees are phototropic (reaching upward for the light because they are in the middle of a stand of trees) having the majority of there canopies in the top 1/3<sup>rd</sup> of the tree. Leaving most of the ash trees looking tall and spindly with little branch structure. The ground and trees in the back 1/3<sup>rd</sup> of the property are covered with ivy and decaying tree debris. Making it harder to determine trunk and root issues.

# Inventory:

The condition of the trees surveyed are indicated as being Very Good, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor or Dead. Trees rated as Very Good are prime specimens with no visible defects. Trees rated as good may have minor defects but are stable trees in good health. Trees rated as Fair usually contain at least one visible defect that may become significant sometime in the future. Poor trees contain at least significant one visible defect that may be structural or cosmetic. Poor trees usually display reduced vigor and may be candidates for removal. Trees rated as Very Poor contain significant defects that are hazardous, or near hazardous and are recommended for removal.

Tree	Common	Scientific	DBH	Structure	Comments	Recom-
No.	Name	Name				mendation
001	Oregon Ash	Fraxinus latifolia	14"	poor	High canopy (all foliage at top 1/3 of tree). Trunk crowding. Severe lean. Ivy covered	Remove due to construction
002	Oregon Ash	Fraxinus Latifolia	15	Poor	High canopy. Trunk crowding. Severe lean. Ivy covered.	Remove due to construction
003	Oregon Ash	Fraxinus Latifolia	13	Poor	High canopy. Trunk crowding. Severe lean. Ivy covered. Excessive suckers.	Remove due to construction
004	Oregon Ash	Fraxinus Latifolia	12	Poor	High canopy. Trunk crowding. Severe lean. Ivy covered. Excessive suckers.	Remove due to construction
005	Oregon Ash	Fraxinus Latifolia	10	Poor	High canopy. Trunk crowding. Severe lean. Ivy covered. Excessive suckers.	Remove due to construction
006	Oregon Ash	Fraxinus Latifolia	11.5	Poor	High canopy. Trunk crowding. Severe lean. Ivy covered. Excessive suckers.	Remove due to construction
007	Oregon Ash	Fraxinus Latifolia	5	Poor	High canopy. Trunk crowding. Severe lean. Ivy covered. Excessive suckers.	Remove due to construction
008	Oregon Ash	Fraxinus Latifolia	15	Poor	High canopy. Ivy covered. Excessive suckers.	Remove due to construction

009	Hawthorn	Crataegu s	4	Fair	Over full canopy. Slight lean.	Retain or remove *
010	Oregon Ash	Fraxinus Latifolia	9	Poor	High canopy. Trunk crowding. Ivy covered	Remove due to construction
011	Oregon Ash	Fraxinus Latifolia	11	Poor	High canopy. Trunk crowding. Ivy covered	Remove due to construction
012	Cottonwood	Populus nigra	26	Fair	High canopy. Ivy covered.	Remove due to construction
013	Oregon Ash	Fraxinus Latifolia	6.5	Poor	High canopy. Slight lean. Ivy covered.	Remove due to construction
014	Oregon Ash	Fraxinus Latifolia	7.5	Poor	High canopy. Trunk crowding. Severe lean. Ivy covered.	Remove due to construction
015	Oregon Ash	Fraxinus Latifolia	6	Very Poor	Top missing. Foliage suckers only. Trunk crowding. Severe lean. Ivy covered.	Remove due to condition
016	Cottonwood	Populus nigra	22.5	Fair	High canopy. Over corrected lean. Ivy covered.	Remove due to construction
017	Oregon Ash	Fraxinus Latifolia	9	Very Poor	Over-reaching top. Severe lean. Ivy covered.	Remove due to condition and construction
018	Cottonwood	Populus nigra	18	Poor	Severe lean. Over corrected trunk. Canopy heavy on lean side of tree.	Remove due to construction
019	Oregon Ash	Fraxinus Latifolia	11	Poor	High canopy. Severe lean. Trunk taper. Twisted trunk.	Retain
020	Oregon Ash	Fraxinus Latifolia	15	Fair	Severe lean. Heavy canopy on lean side of tree. Ivy covered.	Retain
021	Spruce	Picea	15	Fair	Co-dominate top. Over full. Signs of boring pests	Remove due to construction

\* Tree # 009 Does not qualify as tree under "West Linn Tree Technical Manual" under tree definition (DBH is under 6.37 inches)

# **Tree Protection Recommendations**

The prescriptive path for tree protection in "West Linn Tree Technical Manual" under "Specifications for tree protection during construction" in section "Tree protection Zone" encompasses a radius around a tree that is equivalent to 1/2 foot per inch of trunk diameter.

Trees # 013,014,019, and 020 should be adequately protected by placing tree protection fencing in the locations shown in attachment 2.

- A tree protection fence shall be placed at locations shown on site map and site plan.
- All heavy equipment is to stay outside root protection zone fencing.
- No digging or excavating will take place within the root zone.
- Any existing stockpiles within the tree protection zone shall be moved using hand tools only prior to the tree protection fence being installed.
- The tree protection fence shall remain in place until all construction activities are complete.
- Storage of equipment or materials (including soil) is prohibited inside the root protection zones.

# **Additional Tree Protection Requirements**

The following additional tree protection standards are required in section:

- Protection fencing consisting of a minimum 6-foot-high metal chain link construction fence, secured with 8-foot metal posts shall be established at the edge of the root protection zone. Metal fence post shall be set at a depth of 2 feet under ground and post spacing shall not be more than 10 feet apart.
- When a root protection zone extends beyond the development site, protection fencing is not required to extend beyond the development site. Existing structures and/or existing secured fencing at least 3.5 feet tall can serve as the required protective fencing.
- Signage designating the protection zone and penalties for violations shall be secured in a prominent location on each protection fence.
- The following is prohibited within the root protection zone of each tree or outside the limits of the development impact area unless otherwise approved by project arborist: ground disturbance or construction activity including vehicle or equipment access (but excluding access on existing streets or driveways), storage of equipment or materials including soil, temporary or permanent stockpiling, proposed buildings, impervious surfaces, underground utilities, excavation or fill, trenching or other work activities.

# Conclusion

The recommendations in this report meet the requirements in the "West Linn Tree Technical Manual" for the proposed construction at 2332 Arbor Dr. If the protection recommendations are adhered to during construction, the trees to be retained should be adequately protected.

Please contact me if you have Questions, concerns, or need any additional information.

Sincerely

Matt Page ISA Certified Arborist PN-6227A ISA Tree Risk Assessment Qualified

Attachment 1: Site Plan with TPZ fencing shown Attachment 2: Additional Tree Protection Recommendations Attachment 3: Assumptions and Limiting Conditions



Page 49 of 155

# Attachment 2

# **Tree Protection Recommendations**

### **Before Construction Begins**

- 1. Notify all contractors of tree protection procedures. For successful tree protection on a construction site, all contractors must know and understand the goals of tree protection.
  - a. Hold a tree protection meeting with all contractors to explain the goals of tree protection.
  - b. Have all contractors sign memoranda of understanding regarding the goals of tree protection. The memoranda should include a penalty for violating the tree protection plan. The penalty should equal the resulting fines issued by the local jurisdiction plus the appraised value of the tree(s) within the violated tree protection zone per the current Trunk Formula Technique as outlined in the current addition of the *Guide for Plant Appraisal* by the Council of Tree & Landscape Appraisers. The penalty should be paid to the owner of the property.
- 2. Fencing
  - a. Tree protection fencing should be set in the locations shown in attachment 2.
  - b. The fencing should be put in place before the ground is cleared in order to protect the trees and the soil around the trees from disturbances.
  - c. Fencing should be established by the project arborist based on the needs of the trees to be protected and to facilitate construction.
  - d. Fencing should be secured by metal posts to prevent it from being moved by contractors, sagging, or falling.
  - e. Fencing should remain in the position that is established by the project arborist until final project approval.
- 3. Signage
  - a. All tree protection fencing should have signage as follows so that all contractors understand the purpose of the fencing:

# TREE PROTECTION ZONE

# DO NOT REMOVE OR ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THIS TREE <u>PROTECTION FENCING</u> UNAUTHORIZED ENCROACHMENT MAY RESULT IN FINES

Please contact the project arborist if alterations to the location of the tree protection fencing are necessary.

b. Signage should be placed every 50-feet or less.

### **During Construction**

- 1. Protection guidelines within the tree protection zones:
  - a. No new buildings; grade change or cut and fill, during or after construction; new impervious surfaces; or utility or drainage field placement should be allowed within the tree protection zones.

- b. No traffic should be allowed within the tree protection zones. This includes but is not limited to vehicle, heavy equipment, even repeated foot traffic.
- c. No storage of materials including but not limited to soil, construction material, or waste from the site should be permitted within the tree protection zones. Waste includes but is not limited to concrete washout, gasoline, diesel, paint, cleaner, thinners, etc.
- d. Construction trailers should not be parked/placed within the tree protection zones.
- e. No vehicles should be allowed to park within the tree protection zones.
- f. No other activities should be allowed that will cause soil compaction within the tree protection zones.
- 2. The trees should be protected from any cutting, skinning, or breaking of branches, trunks, or woody roots.
- 3. The project arborist should be notified prior to the cutting of woody roots from the trees that are to be retained to evaluate and oversee the proper cutting of roots with sharp cutting tools. Cut roots should be immediately covered with soil or mulch to prevent them from drying out.
- 4. Trees that have woody roots cut should be provided supplemental water during the summer months.
- 5. Any unnecessary passage of utilities through the tree protection zones should be by means of tunneling under woody roots by hand digging or boring with oversight by the project arborist.
- 6. Any deviation from the recommendations in this section should receive prior approval from the project arborist.

# **After Construction**

- 1. Carefully landscape the areas within the tree protection zones. Do not allow trenching for irrigation or other utilities within the tree protection zones.
- 2. Carefully plant new plants within the tree protection zones. Avoid cutting woody roots of trees that are retained.
- 3. Do not install permanent irrigation within the tree protection zones unless it is drip irrigation to support a specific planting or the irrigation is approved by the project arborist.
- 4. Provide adequate drainage within the tree protection zones and do not alter hydrology significantly from the existing conditions for the trees to be retained.
- 5. Pruning of retained trees should be one of the last steps of the landscaping process before the final placement of trees, shrubs, ground covers, mulch or turf.
- 6. Provide for the ongoing inspection and treatment of insect and disease populations that can damage the retained trees and plants.
- 7. The retained trees may need to be fertilized if recommended by the project arborist.
- 8. Any deviation from the recommendations in this section should receive prior approval from the project arborist.

# Attachment 3

# **Assumptions and Limiting Conditions**

- 1. Any legal description provided to the consultant is assumed to be correct. The information provided by Hamilton & Kashoro Group; LLC was the basis for this report.
- 2. It is assumed that this property is not in violation of any other codes, statutes, ordinances, or other governmental regulations.
- 3. The consultant is not responsible for information gathered from others involved in various activities pertaining to this project. Care has been taken to obtain information from reliable sources.
- 4. Loss or alteration of any part of this delivered report invalidates the entire report.
- 5. Drawings and information contained in this report may not be to scale and are intended to be used as display points of reference only.
- 6. The consultant's role is only to make recommendations. Inaction on the part of those receiving the report is not the responsibility of the consultant.
- 7. The purpose of this report is to provide protection recommendations for the tree(s) to be retained that will have greater than 25% of their optimal root zones impacted by construction.



Ryan Pfeifer <ryan@hamiltonkashoro.com>

# 2332 Arbor Dr

**Perkins, Michael** <mperkins@westlinnoregon.gov> To: Ryan Pfeifer <ryan@hamiltonkashoro.com> Cc: "Wyss, Darren" <dwyss@westlinnoregon.gov> Tue, Jun 11, 2019 at 3:43 PM

Hi Ryan – there are no significant trees at this site

[Quoted text hidden]

**Michael Perkins** City Arborist/Park Development Coordinator Parks and Recreation

22500 Salamo Rd. West Linn, Oregon 97068 mperkins@westlinnoregon.gov westlinnoregon.gov 503-742-6046 West Linn Click to Connect!

Please consider the impact on the environment before printing a paper copy of this email. This e-mail is subject to the State Retention Schedule and may be made available to the public











Slopes Table					
Number	Minimum Slope	Maximum Slope	Area	% OF TOTAL AREA	Color
1	0.00%	10.00%	14747.42	74%	
2	10.00%	25.00%	4979.81	24%	
3	25.00%	50.00%	92.24	1%	
4	50.00%	100.00%	57.52	1%	

LL GLIVD.	

	EXISTING
DECIDUOUS TREE	$\odot$
CONIFEROUS TREE	X
FIRE HYDRANT IRRIGATION WATER METER WATER VALVE DOUBLE CHECK VALVE AIR RELEASE VALVE SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE SIGN STREET LIGHT MAILBOX	Q · □ x · · ○ ○ ◆ ♥
RIGHT OF WAY LINE BOUNDARY LINE PROPERTY LINE CENTERLINE DITCH CURB EDGE OF PAVEMENT EASEMENT FENCE LINE GRAVEL EDGE POWER LINE OVERHEAD WIRE COMMUNICATIONS LINE FIBER OPTIC LINE GAS LINE STORM SEWER LINE SANITARY SEWER LINE WATER LINE	

EXISTII
0
$\Box$
0
$\square$
$\leftarrow$
-0-
Ρ
$\triangle$
С
$\bigtriangleup$
0

# **EXISTING**

				>
				-
			_	
	7			
				PWR
				0HW
				СОМ ————
				CF0
				GAS
	—	_	_	stm
	—	—	—	SAN
	—	—	—	WAT

# 'ING

2564	занет, ( (503)	www.leie	
			OF OREGON

SLOPE MAP

SCALE 1"=10' PROJECT NO. 15-162 TOTAL SHEETS SM-1



# PARTITION PLAT

DATE

A PORTION OF LOT 82 & 83, LOCATED IN THE S.W. 1/4 OI TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE | EAST, OF CITY OF WEST LINN, CLACKAMAS NOVEMBER 19, 20 SURVEYED FOR: H & K GI

# SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE:

I, L. M. ALLEN, A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF OREGON, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE CORRECTLY SURVEYED AND MARKED WITH PROPER MONUMENTS THE LAND REPRESENTED ON THIS PLAT, BEING A RE-PLAT OF PORTIONS OF LOT 82 AND LOT 83 OF "ROBINWOOD" SUBDIVISION IN THE CITY OF WEST LINN, COUNTY OF CLACKAMAS IN THE STATE OF OREGON AS THE SAME ARE DESCRIBED IN THE DEED RECORDED AS 2011--033325 IN THE RECORDS OF CLACKAMAS COUNTY AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE INTIAL POINT MARKED BY A 5/8" IRON ROD WITH A YELLOW PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "LEI ENGINEERING & SURVEYING" MARKING THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 83 IN "ROBINWOOD" SUBDIVISION IN THE CITY OF WEST LINN, THENCE S 37°17'07" E ON THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 83 A DISTANCE OF 100.00 TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 82 OF SAID SUBDIVISION, THENCE CONTINUING S 37°17'07" E ON THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 82 A DISTANCE OF 98.88 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER THEREOF, THENCE N 52°41'50" E ON THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 82 A DISTANCE OF 100.00 FEET, THENCE LEAVING SAID SOUTHEASTERLY LINE N 37°17'07" W PARALLEL WITH THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 82 A DISTANCE OF 98.88 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 83, THENCE CONTINUING N 37°17'07" W PARALLEL WITH THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 83 A DISTANCE OF 100.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 83, THENCE S 52°41'50" W ON SAID NORTHWESTERLY LINE A DISTANCE OF 100.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM: THE WESTERLY 1.00 FEET DECLARED DEDICATED FOR STREET WIDENING

AN EXCLUSIVE 20.00 FEET IN WIDTH ACCESS AND UTILITY EASEMENT OVER. ACROSS AND UPON PARCEL I BENEFITTING PARCEL 2 AS SHOWN HEREON IS CREATED AND GRANTED BY THIS PARTITION.

L.M. ALLEN, PLS	DATE

# NARRATIVE:

THE PURPOSE OF THIS SURVEY PLAT IS TO PARTITION INTO TWO (2) PARCELS THAT TRACT OF LAND DESCRIBED IN THE DEED RECORD 2011--033325, RECORDS OF CLACKAMAS COUNTY, OREGON.

ALL FOUND MONUMENTS AS SHOWN HEREON, WERE ACCEPTED AS MARKING THE TRUE CORNERS WITHIN REASONABLE SURVEY MEASUREMENT TOLERANCES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. THE BEARING OF S 52°41'50" W BETWEEN FOUND MONUMENT #11 AND FOUND MONUMENT #10 WAS ADOPTED CONFORMING TO CLACKAMAS COUNTY SURVEY RECORD SN2019--009.

# DECLARATION:

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS THAT MONTE E NOTTON AND DEBORAH LAND REPRESENTED ON THIS PLAT AND DESCRIBED IN THE ACCOMPANYING SURVE THE SAME TO BE SURVEYED AND PARTITIONED INTO PARCELS, WITH EASEMENTS THE RIGHT-OF-WAY EXPANSION AS SHOWN HEREON.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I SET MY HAND THIS \_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 2019.

MONTE E NOTTON

DATE DEBORAH A NOTTON

ACKNOWLEDGMENT:

STATE OF OREGON	)
	) SS.
COUNTY OF CLACKAMAS	)

KNOWN ALL PEOPLE BY THESE PRESENTS, ON THIS DAY OF 2019, PERS BEING DULY SWORN, AND BEING THE IDENTICAL PERSON MENTIONED IN THE FORE INSTRUMENT BEFORE ME, A NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE STATE OF OREGON, AND ACI TO BE THEIR VOLUNTARY ACT AND DEED.

NOTARY	SIGNAT	JRE

NOTARY PUBLIC-OREGON COMMISSION NUMBER EXPIRES (PRINT NAME)

)

STATE OF OREGON

) SS. )

COUNTY OF CLACKAMAS KNOWN ALL PEOPLE BY THESE PRESENTS, ON THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_ 2019, PERSO BEING DULY SWORN, AND BEING THE IDENTICAL PERSON MENTIONED IN THE FORE INSTRUMENT BEFORE ME, A NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE STATE OF OREGON, AND ACI TO BE THEIR VOLUNTARY ACT AND DEED.

NOTARY SIGNATURE

NOTARY PUBLIC-OREGON COMMISSION NUMBER EXPIRES (PRINT NAME)

•••		CLACKAMAS COUNTY	SUIVEN
DBINWOOD" ECTION 14, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, DUNTY, OREGON IP, LLC		DATE RECEIVED: DATE ACCEPTED / FILED: SURVEY NUMBER:	
	<u>CLACKAMAS COUNTY APPROVALS:</u> CLACKAMAS COUNTY PLANNING FILE NO		
OTTON ARE THE OWNERS OF THE SCERTIFICATE AND HAVE CAUSED NTED AND DEDICATE TO THE PUBLIC	APPROVED THIS DAY OF, 2019. by:		
	CLACKAMAS COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION DIRECTOR	DATE	
	APPROVED THIS DAY OF, 2019. BY: CLACKAMAS COUNTY SURVEYOR; AND CLACKAMAS COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS DELEGATE PER COUNTY CODE CHAPTER 11.02	Y DATE	
	ALL TAXES, FEES, ASSESSMENTS AND OTHER CHARGES A BY O.R.S. 92.095 HAVE BEEN PAID THRU JUNE 30, APPROVED THIS DAY OF, 2019.	S PROVIDED	
	CLACKAMAS COUNTY ASSESSOR AND TAX COLLECTOR BY:		
LY APPEARED MONTE E NOTTON,	DEPUTY	DATE	
LEDGED THE FORGOING INSTRUMENT	STATE OF OREGON ) ) SS.		
	COUNTY OF CLACKAMAS )	LAT WAS RECEIVED FOR REC	ORD ON
	AS PARTITION PLAT NO	M.	
	DOCUMENT NO SHERRY HALL, CLACKAMAS COUNTY CLERK		
	BY:		
	DEPUTY	DATE	
WLEDGED THE FORGOING INSTRUMENT			
	REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR	ENGINEERING & SURVEYING OREGON	Project: 15-162 Drawing No 15-162-P

RENEWAL 12/31/2019

	SALEM,	OR. 97302	FAX 50	3-365-1852	15	-162-PP	
7	Client: H 79	LIENT: H & K GROUP, LLC 79 SW OAK ST					5
	PORTLAND, OR 97204			Scale:  "=30'			
		R. MURRAY		T. DEVROE	PACE		
	CALC'D:	L.M. ALLEN	CHECKED:	L.M. ALLEN	2	OF	2



STORM DRAINAGE CALCULATIONS

FOR

Arbor Drive Partition 2322 Arbor Drive WEST LINN, OR 97068

April 15, 2019



# TABLE OF CONTENTS/INCLUSIONS:

Storm Drainage Narrative:	STM-1 to STM-2
Tributary Area Maps:	STM-3 to STM-4
Simplified Approach Form:	STM-5 to STM-6
Geotech Recommendations:	STM-7 to STM-9
Storm Basin Detail:	STM-10



April 15, 2019

Hamilton and Kashoro 79 Oak Street Portland, OR 97204

# RE: Arbor Drive Partition "Storm Drainage Narrative and Analysis Report"

Dear Ryan Pfeifer and Kevin Kashoro,

At your request, WDY, Inc. has completed the following storm drainage calculations for the 2322 Arbor Drive Partition project in West Linn, Oregon. The purpose of this report is to show the analysis and design of storm water, water quality and detention systems utilizing City of Portland style Storm Planters also known as "rain gardens" to provide detention and water quality for all new and redeveloped impervious areas. The storm drainage detention and water quality systems are designed per the City of West Linn's Design Standards for Storm Drain Requirements. The water quality meets the 2016 City of Portland's Stormwater Management Manual (SWMM) standards for the "Simplified Approach" which the City of West Linn accepts for water quality and detention design for small projects.

# Site Existing Conditions

The existing site is currently one tax lot of 19,888 sf that consists of two buildings, a gravel access easement, a concrete driveway and walkway. The remaining area of the lot is generally covered in native vegetation and dense tree cover. The northwesterly property line fronts Arbor Drive. The site slopes consistently across the site at approximately 7.5% from the southwesterly property line down to the northeasterly direction. It is assumed that the site currently drains overland and storm runoff enters the public system at the nearest downstream public catch basin. There is no known private storm lateral to this site. The existing buildings, concrete slabs and any other existing features onsite will be demolished, and the site will be stripped prior to new construction.

# Proposed New Site Development:

The proposed development will partition the one property into two separate tax lots. The proposed partition will split the existing 19,888 sf residential property into two, nearly equivalent, parcels (Parcel 1 north lot = 10,000 sf; Parcel 2 south lot = 9,888 sf). Each parcel will obtain separate building permits, and as such require separate analysis. The south parcel 2 is required to construct public improvements, which will be permitted separately.

The City of West Linn has a policy of considering infiltration onsite when infiltration rates are greater than or equal to 2in/hr. The project geotechnical investigations recommended that infiltration will not be feasible due to the soil type and very low infiltration rates discovered on site. Based on these recommendations and the proximity of the storm basin to the public right of way and proposed building foundation, a lined storm basin was used in the stormwater design.

The Parcel 2 south lot proposes to construct an approximately 4,361 sf (impervious roof area) residential home. The total impervious area of the proposed South Parcel 2 development is 5,292 sf including roof, driveway and sidewalk. All new or redeveloped impervious area will drain to the new storm basin designed to provide water quality and detention to meet City of West Linn storm water policies.

Arbor Drive Residential Partition "Stormwater Design Narrative" Page 2

# Storm Basin:

The new storm basin has 3H:1V side slopes, a total top of basin foot print of 492 sf and a bottom area is 154 sf. The total storage depth is 1.0 feet with 0.5 feet of freeboard and the total depth of the storm basin water quality and detention volume being 1.5 feet. Roof water from the new building (3,070 sf) will directly discharge to the storm basin and the driveway will discharge to a catch basin with a trapped and sumped outlet that provides initial pre-treatment per DEQ standards prior to discharging to the basin. This storm basin was designed using the City of Portland's Simplified Approach for water quality and detention. Please refer to the completed Simplified Approach form for more information.

Sincerely, Chris DesLauriers, PE





Page 62 of 155

# SIMPLIFIED APPROACH FORM

**PROJECT INFORMATION WORKSHEET** 

	PROJECT INFO	RMATION	I				
	Permit Number:			Phone:			
	Name:			Email:			
Stormwater	Site Address/R Numb	er(s):					
Management Manual	Development Descrip	otion:					
	Total New or Redevel	oped Impervi	ous Area:				
	Signature:			Date:			
	CTERISTICS			Required Infiltra	tion Test	ting	
JIL CHANA	CIERISTICS			Date of Test:			
S.1. Do slopes exc within the pro	eed 20% anywhere oject area?	🗌 Yes	□ No	Depth of Excavation (f	t):		
S. 2. Are there spri anywhere wit	ngs, seeps, or a high grou hin the project area?	undwater tabl П Yes	e I No		TEST 1	TEST 2	TEST 3

# **If answer to S.1 or S.2 is yes,** than lined or partial infiltration facility with an overflow to an approvable discharge point is required.

S.3.	Is there a required geotechnical report?	🗌 Yes	🗌 No
S.4.	Required infiltration testing complete?	🗌 Yes	🗌 No
-	_		

If using prior test results at same site,

provide Land Use case/permit number:\_\_\_\_\_

# SIMPLIFIED INFILTRATION TESTING PROCEDURE

The Simplified Approach provides a method that a nonprofessional can use for design of simple stormwater systems on small projects. A geotechnical report or different infiltration test may be required at the discretion of the assigned BES plan reviewer. See Section 2.3.6 for infiltration testing requirements.

# **Test instructions:**

- 1. Conduct test in and/or near location of proposed infiltration facility.
- 2. Excavate a test hole a minimum of 16" in depth, or to the bottom of the proposed infiltration system, whichever is greater. If a hard pan layer is encountered that prevents further excavation, or if noticeable moisture/water is encountered in the soil, stop and measure this depth and note it on the SIM form. If further excavation is not possible, conduct the test at this depth.
- 3. Fill the hole with water to a depth of at least 6" from the bottom of the hole. Record the amount of time required for the water to draw down to the bottom of the test pit. Check the water level at regular intervals to ensure accurate data collection.
- 4. Repeat the process two more times for a total of 3 rounds of testing. Conduct the tests in succession to accurately portray the soil's ability to infiltrate at different levels of saturation. The 3rd test provides the best measure of the infiltration rate at saturated conditions.
- 5. Record infiltration test data in the table at left and certify the results.

# 2016 PORTLAND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT MANUAL Page 63 of 155 CHAPTER 2: SIMPLIFIED APPROACH FORM—PROJECT INFORMATION WORKSHEET

Depth of Excavation (ft):					
	TEST 1	TEST 2	TEST 3		
A. Time (of day)					
B. Duration (hours) (1 hour minimum)					
C. Initial Water Depth (inches)					
D. Final Water Depth (inches)					
E. Infiltration Rate* (inches/hour)					

\*Infiltration Rate = Initial Depth (in) – Final Depth (in) / Duration of Test (hours)

# Test pit location (site plan sketch)

Key information to include: 1) Site or parcel, 2) Adjacent road(s) or cross street(s), 3) Test pit location with dimensions



# Certification of Infiltration Results (required)

I acknowledge the accuracy of these infiltration testing results.

Signature of tester (required)

Print Name

Date

# SIMPLIFIED APPROACH FORM

# **PROPOSED STORMWATER FACILITIES**

# **Proposed Stormwater Facilities**

Please note: Each individual taxlot is required to manage the stormwater runoff it generates from new construction or redevelopment on the same lot to the maximum extent feasible. The following table includes accepted simplified stormwater management facilities as described in Chapter 2 of the 2016 Stormwater Management Manual. Copies of the manual are available online at **www.portlandoregon.gov/bes/swmm**.

	STORMWATER FACILITY TYPE	TOTAL AREA MANAGED BY FACILITY TYPE (SF)	FACILITY SIZING FORMULA	FACILITY SIZE (SF)
	Tree Credit		Complete Tree Credit Worksheet and attach	n/a
PERVIC AREA DUCT CHNIC	Ecoroof		1:1 ratio only	n/a
REI TEC	Pervious Pavement		1:1 ratio only	n/a
_	Downspout Extension		Area x 0.10	
	Rain Garden		Area x 0.10	
FILTR	Basin		Area x 0.09	
CE IN R FILTI	Swale		Area x 0.09	
	Planter		Area x 0.06	
<u> </u>	Filter Strip (paved areas only)		Area x 0.20	
URFACE POSAL UIC	Soakage Trench		Westside soakage trench no longer an option under the simplified approach. Only a single soakage trench sizing possible. See below for sizing information.	
SUBSI DISF	Drywell		Enter drywell type and quantity for facility size. See below for sizing information.	
TOTAL IMPERVIOUS AREA MANAGED			Total Impervious Area Managed must match Redeveloped Impervious Area. Site plans m facility location, drainage areas, overflows ar	n Total New or ust identify stormwater nd escape routes.

Subsurface facilities can receive overflow from impervious area reduction techniques or surface infiltration/filtration facilities or can be used independently to manage runoff. If stormwater is generated from anything other than roof area, stormwater facilities are subject to UIC requirements (see Chapter 1 for UIC requirements).

# Sizing Charts:

DRYWELL TYPE	AREA MANAGED	SOAKAGE	LENGTH PER			
2'x2' mini drywell	Up to 500 sf	TRENCH	1,000 SF OF IA	WIDTH	DEPTH	SIZING
28"x5'	Up to 1,000 sf	Soakage Trench	20'	2.5'	1.5'	AREA x 0.05
4'x5'	Up to 3,000 sf					
4'x10'	Up to 6,000 sf					



beneath this the soils were generally characterized by a medium stiff to stiff consistency. This material extended to depths of 3.5 to 4.5 feet below the ground surface.

**Residual Soil:** Underlying the Willamette Formation soils were a stiff, light brown, clayey SILT (ML) soils, with light gray, extremely soft (R0) to soft (R2) heavily weathered basalt derived from weathering of the Columbia River Basalt Formation. This material extended beyond the maximum depth of our hand auger explorations. Due to the inability to excavate through the weathered basalt fragments using conventional hand auger equipment the maximum depth of explorations was 5 feet below ground existing surface.

# **Groundwater and Soil Moisture**

On January 31, 2019, groundwater seepage was not encountered in our hand auger soil borings. Soil moistures observed were generally considered to be moist to very moist in the upper 3 feet and damp to moist within the remainder of the soil profile of our hand auger explorations. According to the *Estimated Depth to Groundwater in the Portland, Oregon Area, (United States Geological Survey, 2018)*, groundwater is expected to be present at an approximate depth of 105-115 feet below the ground surface. It is anticipated that groundwater conditions will vary depending on the season, local subsurface conditions, changes in site utilization, and other factors. Perched groundwater may be encountered in localized areas. Seeps and springs may exist in areas not explored and may become evident during site grading.

# Infiltration Testing

On January 31, 2019, soil infiltration testing was performed using the falling-head method within all hand auger soil boring locations, in accordance with the methodology of the 2014 City of Portland Stormwater Management Manual. The approximate locations of the subsurface explorations are displayed in Figure 3. The test locations wer pre-saturated prior to testing. During testing the water level was measured to the nearest 0.1 inch from a fixed point, and the change in water level was recorded at regular intervals until three successive measurements showing a consistent infiltration rate were achieved.

Table 2 summarizes the results of the falling-head infiltration testing. Infiltration rates have been reported without applying a factor of safety. Groundwater was not encountered within our hand auger soil boring explorations which extended to a maximum depth approximately 5 feet. Infiltration was not observed during the falling-head infiltration test at these elevations. We recommend that stormwater infiltration not be conducted as part of the residential development, and that other types of systems such as flow-through planters, side-street swales, or connecting to available public storm systems be considered during site development.



Exploration Designation	Depth (feet)	Soil Type	Infiltration Rate(in/hr)	Hydraulic Head Range (inches)
HA-1	4	SILT (ML)	0	12
HA-2	5	SILT (ML)	0	12
HA-3	4	SILT (ML)	0	12

# Table 2- Summary of Infiltration Test Results

# CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Our investigation indicates that the proposed development is geotechnically feasible, provided that the recommendations of this report are incorporated into the design and sufficient geotechnical monitoring is incorporated into the construction phases of the project. The primary geotechnical concerns associated with development at the property are:

- 1) The low permeability of onsite soils. Onsite infiltration testing in all hand auger soil borings displayed no observable infiltration during testing and soils observed in our hand auger explorations to 5 feet in depth were characteristic of low permeability.
- 2) The presence of soft native soils in the upper two to three feet. Soils in the upper two to three feet were observed to be soft to medium stiff. Moisture conditioning and re-compaction or over-excavation and/or replacement with structural fill may be necessary for adequate foundation support.

# Site Preparation Recommendations

Areas of proposed buildings, new roadways, and areas to receive fill should be cleared of vegetation and any organic and inorganic debris. Existing buried structures should be demolished and any cavities structurally backfilled. Inorganic debris and organic materials from clearing should be removed from the site.

Existing fill and any organic-rich topsoil should then be stripped from construction areas of the site or where engineered fill is to be placed. The estimated depth necessary for removal of topsoil is approximately 8 to 10 inches – deeper stripping may be necessary to remove large tree roots in isolated areas. A thicker topsoil layer with evidence of being disturbed was observered in hand auger boring location HA-1. A greater depth of stripping will be necessary in this vicinity. The final depth of soil removal will be determined on the basis of a site inspection after the stripping/ excavation has been performed. Stripped topsoil should preferably be removed from the site. Any remaining topsoil should be stockpiled only in designated areas and stripping operations should be observed and documented by the geotechnical engineer or his representative.



14835 SW 72nd Avenue Portland, Oregon 97224 Tel: (503) 598-8445 Fax: (503) 941-9281

# SITE AERIAL AND EXPLORATION LOCATIONS







#### **CIVIL NOTES**

# 01.0 GENERAL

- 1. THESE NOTES SET MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR CONSTRUCTION. THE DRAWINGS GOVERN OVER THE GENERAL NOTES TO THE EXTENT SHOWN.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS ON DRAWINGS AND IN FIELD. NOTIFY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH WORK
- 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE FOR ALL NECESSARY TRAFFIC CONTROL PLANS, TEMPORARY SHORING AND OTHER INCIDENTAL WORK NEEDED FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK.
- WHERE REFERENCE IS MADE TO IBC, ASTM, AISC, ACI OR OTHER STANDARDS, THE LATEST ISSUE AT THE BUILDING PERMIT DATE SHALL APPLY.
- ALL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS, THE "INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE" (IBC), THE INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE (IPC) AND THE PROVISIONS OF "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION", 1996 EDITION, OREGON STATE HIGHWAY DIVISION (OSHD) AS AMENDED BY ALL OTHER STATE AND LOCAL CODES, JURISDICTIONS, PERMITS, AND BUILDING REQUIREMENTS THAT APPLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL APPLICABLE CONSTRUCTION PERMITS AND SUBMIT TRAFFIC CONTROL PLANS PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH WORK.
- EXISTING UTILITIES, SITE AND TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON RECORD DRAWINGS PROVIDED BY OR MADE AVAILABLE BY THE OWNER. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO FIELD VERIFY THE LOCATION OF EXISTING FEATURES AND UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, AND SHALL ARRANGE FOR THE RELOCATION OF ANY IN CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED WORK. MINOR ADJUSTMENTS BASED ON FIELD CONDITIONS SHALL BE MADE BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. LOCAL COUNTY AND CITY RECORD DRAWINGS SHOULD BE REVIEWED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR THIS PURPOSE. THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF EXISTING FEATURES ARE NOT GUARANTEED. ADDITIONAL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES MAY EXIST. THE ENGINEER ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM RECORD DRAWINGS OR INFORMATION PROVIDED BY OTHERS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE.
- ATTENTION EXCAVATORS: OREGON LAW REQUIRES YOU TO FOLLOW RULES ADOPTED BY OREGON UTILITY NOTIFICATION CENTER. THOSE RULES ARE SET FORTH BY OAR 952-001-0010 THROUGH OAR 952-001-0090. YOU MAY OBTAIN COPIES OF THESE RULES FROM THE CENTER BY CALLING (503) 232-1987. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE RULES, YOU MAY CONTACT THE CALL CENTER. YOU MUST NOTIFY THE CENTER AT LEAST 2 BUSINESS DAYS, BUT NOT MORE THAN 10 BUSINESS DAYS, BEFORE COMMENCING AN EXCAVATION. CALL (800) 332-2344.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY MAINTAIN BENCHMARKS, PROPERTY CORNERS, MONUMENTS, AND OTHER REFERENCE POINTS. IF SUCH POINTS ARE DISTURBED OR DESTROYED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY FOR THEIR REPLACEMENT BY EMPLOYING A PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR TO RESET PROPERTY CORNERS AND OTHER SUCH MONUMENTS.
- CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE INSTALLATION AS NECESSARY OF ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITIES FOR THIS PROJECT INCLUDING WATER SERVICE, SANITARY SEWER SERVICE, STORM DRAIN, ELECTRIC POWER, COMMUNICATIONS, CABLE TV, NATURAL GAS, STREET LIGHTS, ETC.
- 10. CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN ONE COMPLETE SET OF APPROVED DRAWINGS ON SITE FOR THE SOLE PURPOSE OF CONTRACTOR RECORDING AS-BUILT INSTALLATION OF
- IMPROVEMENTS. SUBMIT AS-BUILT PLANS TO OWNER. 11. ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SHALL BE DONE IN A SAFE AND NEAT MANNER AND UNDER OBSERVATION BY CITY FORCES.
- 12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING WITH ALL CONSTRUCTION SAFETY, HEALTH AND OTHER RULES AND REGULATIONS FROM OSHA. DEQ, STATE, AND LOCAL REGULATING AGENCIES FOR SAFETY AND INSTALLATION OF THE WORK INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SHORING, BRACING, ERECTION / INSTALLATION, FALL PROTECTION, GUARDRAILS, ETC.
- 13. ALL SEWER TRENCH LINES AND EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE PROPERLY SHORED AND BRACED TO PREVENT CAVING. UNUSUALLY DEEP EXCAVATIONS MAY REQUIRE EXTRA SHORING AND BRACING. ALL SHEETING, SHORING, AND BRACING OF TRENCHES SHALL CONFORM TO OREGON OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH DIVISION (OSHA) REGULATIONS AND THE CITY OR COUNTY STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS.
- 14. ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF CURBS, RETAINING WALLS, OR PAVEMENT.
- 15. ALL WATER AND SEWERAGE APPURTENANCES SHALL CONFORM TO APWA, OREGON CHAPTER, "STANDARDS SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION"; THE APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS; AND CITY OF WEST LINN REQUIREMENTS.
- 16. ELEVATION DATUM IS BASED ON NGS DATA POINT "SHEPHERD AJ8191". 17. EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY, UTILITIES, AND ELEVATION DATUM ARE BASED ON THE OWNER'S TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY PROVIDED BY THE OWNER/DEVELOPER. THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF EXISTING FEATURES ARE NOT GUARANTEED. ADDITIONAL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES MAY EXIST. THE ENGINEER/WDY ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF INFORMATION PROVIDED BY OTHERS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE.
- 18. DETAILS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE INTENDED TO APPLY AT ALL SIMILAR CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS. 19. DO NOT SCALE INFORMATION FROM DRAWINGS.
- 20. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE FROM SITE EXCESS SOIL OR OTHER MATERIALS NO REUSABLE FOR THIS PROJECT, AND COMPLY WITH ALL RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT.
- 21. APPROPRIATE BENCHING OF FILLS IS REQUIRED FOR FILLS OVER 5 FEET IN HEIGHT ON SLOPES IN EXCESS OF 5 HORIZONTAL TO 1 VERTICAL. THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL INSPECT BENCHES PRIOR TO FILL PLACEMENT
- 22. CUT AND FILL SLOPES SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM EROSION. SUCH CONTROL MAY CONSIST OF APPROPRIATE REVEGETATION OR OTHER ACCEPTABLE MEANS AND METHODS. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO EARTHWORK OR SITE STRIPPING
- 23. MATERIAL IN SOFT SPOTS WITHIN 5 FEET OF RIGHT-OF-WAYS, PAVEMENTS OR BUILDINGS SHALL BE REMOVED TO THE DEPTH REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A FIRM SUBGRADE AND SHALL BE REPLACED WITH 1-1/2" - 0" CRUSHED ROCK COMPACTED TO 95% PER ASTM D1557
- 24. THE NATIVE SUBGRADE SURFACE SHALL BE APPROVED BEFORE SCARIFYING OR PLACING ANY FILL OR BASE ROCK BY THE SOILS ENGINEER. THE UPPER 8 INCHES OF NATIVE SUBGRADE IS TO BE SCARIFIED, DRIED AND RECOMPACTED TO 90% MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY PER ASTM D698. PLACE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC (MIRAFI 500X, PROPEX GEOTEX 200ST CONTECH C200 OR FOUAL) BELOW ALL VEHICULAR PAVEMENT FOR WET WEATHER CONSTRUCTION (AS DETERMINED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER) A WORKING BLANKET OF PIT RUN OR CRUSHED ROCK IS TO BE LAID OVER GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. ON-SITE COMPACTION TESTS AND DEFLECTION TEST(S) PERFORMED WITH A 50.000 LB. VEHICLE MUST BE PERFORMED AND WITNESSED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. NO DEFLECTION IS ALLOWED AND ALL BUILDING AND PAVEMENT AREAS MUST BE PROOF-ROLLED. DURING WET WEATHER CONSTRUCTION (AS DETERMINED BY THE SOILS ENGINEER), PROVIDE THE PROOF-ROLL TEST OVER THE BASE ROCK SURFACES PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF ANY PAVEMENT
- 25. CRUSHED ROCK BASE MATERIAL AND PIPE ZONE MATERIAL SHALL BE CRUSHED ROCK CONFORMING TO OREGON DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (ODOT) SECTION 00640 AND 00641 AND BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF MAXIMUM DENSITY AS DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D1557.
- 26. 3/4 " 0" CRUSHED ROCK PIPE ZONE AND BACKFILL MATERIAL IS REQUIRED FOR ALL UTILITY LINES, CONDUITS AND LEVELING COURSES. REFER TO THE TYPICAL UTILITY CONDUIT TRENCH AND PAVEMENT DETAILS.
- 27. ASPHALTIC CONCRETE (A.C.) PAVEMENT SHALL BE A LEVEL 4 HMAC SUPER PAVE WITH AN ASPHALT CONTENT PER OREGON DOT CLASSIFICATION AND APPRVED JMFM FOR ALL LIFTS. PAVEMENT SHALL BE PLACED ONLY ON DRY, CLEAN AND PROPERLY PREPARED SURFACES, AND WHEN CONDITIONS MEET THE SPECIFICATIONS AS SET FORTH IN THE MOST RECENT EDITION OF THE OREGON DOT SPECIFICATIONS. ALL NEW PAVEMENT AREAS SHALL CONFORM TO THE TYPICAL PAVEMENT SECTION DETAIL. ALL A.C. PAVEMENT TO BE COMPACTED TO 91% OF MAXIMUM DENSITY PER ASTM D2041 FOR FIRST LIFTS LESS THAN 3-INCHES AND 92% COMPACTION SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR SUBSEQUENT LIFTS.
- 28. ALL JOINTS BETWEEN A.C AND CONCRETE STRUCTURES MUST BE TACKED WITH BITUMASTIC. NO EXCEPTIONS ALLOWED
- 29. ALL PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHALL HAVE A 28 DAY MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH OF 4000 PSI. PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF (4) TEST CYLINDERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT IBC AT EACH POUR. A. MINIMUM MIX REQUIREMENTS:
  - I. CEMENT CONTENT PER YARD: 5 SACKS.
  - II. MAXIMUM WATER/CEMENT RATIO: 0.45. FLY ASH MEETING ASTM C618 AND WITH LOSS ON IGNITION LESS THAN 3% MAY BE ADDED TO THE CEMENT, BUT NOT MORE THAN 15% BY WEIGHT
  - III. SLUMP: 3 INCH TO 4 INCH. DEVIATING FROM DESIGN SLUMP +1/2 INCH TO -1 INCH. WHEN CONCRETE IS TO BE PUMPED, ADD PLASTICIZERS MEETING ASTM C494 AND PROVIDE A NEW MIX DESIGN. DO NOT ADD WATER.
  - IV. ADMIX: PROVIDE WATER REDUCING ADMIX (MASTER BUILDERS) AND REDUCE WATER USED BY 10% MINIMUM FOR ALL SLABS.
  - V. AIR ENTRAINMENT: PER ACI 301 AND 306 AT ALL EXTERIOR SLABS AND FLAT WORK, 5.5% AIR MINIMUM. VI. ALL ADMIXTURES TO BE COMPATIBLE FROM SAME MANUFACTURER.
- B. PLACE AND CURE ALL CONCRETE PER ACI CODES AND STANDARDS.
- C. SLEEVES, PIPES OR CONDUITS OF ALUMINUM SHALL NOT BE EMBEDDED IN

STRUCTURAL CONCRETE UNLESS EFFECTIVELY COATED.

- D. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS IN ALL SLABS ON GRADE AS SHOWN ON PLANS. IN AREAS WHERE JOINTS ARE NOT SHOWN, INSTALL IN SQUARE PATTERN AT 15' CENTER EACH WAY MAXIMUM. INSTALL JOINTS AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS.
- E. PROVIDE 1/4" PREMOLDED EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL BETWEEN SLABS AND V THAT ARE NOT DOWELED TOGETHER, AND AROUND COLUMNS THAT DO NOT H SLAB BLOCKOUTS.
- 31. ON-SITE HANDICAP/DISABILITY ACCESS ROUTES SHALL COMPLY WITH THE AMERIC WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA), STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLING FINISH PAVEMENT IN CON WITH ADA REQUIREMENTS. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY GRADING OF ADA PATI TRAVEL AND PARKING STALLS AND CONTACT ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR ADDITION WORK IF EXISTING GRADING IS FOUND NOT TO MEET CODE REQUIREMENTS. IN GENERAL:
- F. MAXIMUM CROSS SLOPE OF ANY PAVEMENT PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF TRAVEL IS 2.0%.
- G. MAXIMUM SLOPE OF WALKWAYS IN DIRECTION OF TRAVEL IS 5.0%.
- H. FOR RAMPS, THE MAXIMUM SLOPE IS 8.33% AND MAXIMUM RISE BETWEEN LAND IS 30 INCHES, HANDRAILS ARE REQUIRED EACH SIDE OF ALL RAMPS WITH SLOPE **GREATER THAN 5%**
- I. MAXIMUM SLOPE OF CURB RAMPS AND WINGS OF CURB RAMPS IS 8.33%. THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF A CURB RAMP IS 6 FEET. J. PROVIDE FINISH PAVEMENT SURFACE TEXTURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH ADA.
- K. STRAIGHT GRADE FINISH PAVEMENT AND TOP OF CURB ELEVATIONS BETWEEN GIVEN ELEVATION POINTS. BLEND FINISH GRADES AT GRADE BREAKS. 32. PAVEMENT MARKINGS ON AC PAVEMENT SHALL BE MPI #32 ALKYD PAINT. INSTALL
- MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS. VERIFY PAINT LOCATIONS, COLORS AND STENCILS WITH ARCHITECT.
- 33. ADA STALL PAVEMENT STENCILS SHALL BE THERMOPLASTIC STENCIL INSTALLED MANUFACTURES RECOMMENDATIONS.

# 02.0 CLEARING AND GRUBBING

- ALL CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS WITHIN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL 1. CONFORM TO THESE PLANS AND THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF CITY OF WI LINN, STATE OF OREGON AND FEDERAL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES.
- NOTIFY ARCHITECT 2 BUSINESS DAYS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL TREES, SHRUBS, RUBBISH, AND MAN-MADE STRUCTURES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO CONCRETE SLABS, WALLS, VAULTS FOOTINGS, ASPHALTIC PAVED SURFACES, GRAVELED AREAS, SHED OR OTHER FR STANDING BUILDINGS (CONSTRUCTED OF WOOD, CONCRETE, METAL, ETC.) FOUNDATIONS, FENCES, RAILINGS, MACHINERY, ETC. WITHIN THE CLEARING LIMIT THE ITEMS LISTED ABOVE SHALL BE DISPOSED OF OFF-SITE. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO CONFIRM THE NUMBER AND TYPE OF STRUCTURES TO BE REMOVED. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY DEMOLITION AND WORK PERMITS.
- ALL BURIED STRUCTURES (I.E. TANKS, LEACH LINES, DRAIN TILE, AND PIPES) NOT DESIGNATED TO REMAIN ON THE SITE, SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE RESULTING EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE PROPERLY INSPECTED, BACKFILLED AND COMPACTED PR TO ANY GRADING OR FILLING OPERATIONS. THIS IS TO INCLUDE STUMPS AND ROOTBALLS OF TREES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE. NOTIFY CITY FOR INSPECTIONS AS REQUIRED.
- THE AREA OF THE SITE DESIGNATED ON THE PLAN TO BE REGRADED OR PAVED S BE STRIPPED TO REMOVE ALL ORGANIC MATERIAL DOWN TO FIRM SUBGRADE. TI CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING SUBGRADE SOILS FROM OVERWORKING AND PROVIDE REPAIR TO DAMAGED SUBGRADE AT NO ADDITIONA COST TO THE OWNER.
- 6. ALL UNSUITABLE MATERIAL (SOIL AND VEGETATION) REMOVED DURING THE CLEAF AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND LEG DISPOSED OF IN A SUITABLE LOCATION.
- EXCAVATORS MUST COMPLY WITH ALL PROVISIONS OF ORS 757.541 TO 757.571 INCLUDING NOTIFICATION OF ALL OWNERS OF UNDERGROUND FACILITIES AT USA LOCATES (681-7044), AT LEAST 48 BUSINESS HOURS, BUT NOT MORE THAN 10 BUSI DAYS BEFORE COMMENCING AN EXCAVATION.
- 8. ALL EMBANKMENTS REQUIRED SHALL BE STRUCTURAL FILL MEETING THE
- REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF IBC CHAPTER 18. ALL EXCESS MATERIAL NOT UTILIZED ON-SITE SHALL BE LEGALLY DISPOSED OF BY 9
- CONTRACTOR. 10. TREES NOT DESIGNATED TO BE REMOVED BY THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE PROTECT
- AT ALL TIMES. SAWCUT STRAIGHT LINES TO MATCH EXISTING PAVEMENT WITH THE NEW PAVEM 12. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN ADEQUATE TRAFFIC CONTROL ALON THE EXISTING ROADS AS REQUIRED BY THE CITY OF WEST LINN.

# 03.0 PRIVATE UTILITIES

- 1. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE UTILITY SUBMITTALS FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO INSTALL OF ALL PROPOSED UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, MANHOLES, BENDS/FITTINGS AND A OTHER SYSTEM APPURTENANCES
- SANITARY SEWER, STORM DRAIN AND WATER LINES IN PRIVATE PROPERTY SHAL 2 PRIVATELY OWNED, MAINTAINED AND OPERATED. PROVIDE TRACER WIRE AND WARNING TAPE FOR ALL PLASTIC UTILITY LINES.
- ALL PRIVATE CATCH BASINS, AREA DRAINS, STORM DRAIN PIPE, SANITARY SEWER 3 AND WATER PIPE AND APPURTENANCES SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LATEST INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE AS APPLICABLE.
- ALL CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING PUBLIC STORM SEWER, SANITARY SEWER AND 4. WATER MAINS REQUIRE ISSUANCE OF A PUBLIC WORKS PERMIT AND INSPECTION THE CITY OF WEST LINN AND THE WEST LINN WATER DISTRICT AS APPLICABLE. PRIVATE SANITARY SEWER LATERALS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REFERENCED PU 5.
- STANDARDS AND DRAWINGS FOR PUBLIC SANITARY SEWER. LAY THE 'T' AT A 2% SLOPE 6. CAST IRON SANITARY OR STORM DRAIN PIPE AND JOINTS SHALL BE HUBLESS, SERV
- WEIGHT, AND MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CISPI 301, JOINTS SHALL BE MECHAN CLAMP RING TYPE, STAINLESS STEEL EXPANDING AND CONTRACTING SLEEVES WI FULL CIRCLE NEOPRENE RIBBED GASKETS FOR POSITIVE SEAL. COUPLINGS AND SHIELDS TO BEAR THE MANUFACTURER'S REGISTERED INSIGNIA. INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION.
- PVC SANITARY SEWER OR STORM DRAIN PIPE SHALL BE ASTM D3034, SDR-35. COMPATIBLE ASTM D3034 FITTINGS MUST BE USED WITH ASTM D3034 PIPE. ALL AS D3034 PIPE USED MUST BE OF WATER-TIGHT JOINTS AND TESTED FOR ROUNDNES AFTER BACKFILL. PROVIDE PRESSURE TEST. PROVIDE TV VIDEO TAPE IF SO REQU BY THE JURISDCITION HAVING AUTHORITY.
- HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE) STORM DRAIN PIPE AND ASSOCIATED HDPE 8 FITTINGS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D 3350 OR ASTM 1248, TYPE CLASS C. CATEGORY 4, GRADE P33. 4 INCH TO 10 INCH PIPE SHALL MEET AASHTC TYPE S; 12 INCH TO 36 INCH PIPE SHALL MEET AASHTO M294 TYPE S; 42 INCH TO 48 INCH SHALL MEET AASHTO MP6-95, TYPE S; AND 54 INCH TO 60 INCH SHALL MEET AASHTO M294, TYPE S. JOINTS SHALL BE BELL AND SPIGOT COUPLINGS, OR EQUIVALENT, AND CONFORM TO ASTM D3212. INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D2321 WITH EXCEPTION THAT MINIMUM COVER IN TRAFF
- AREAS SHALL BE 18 INCHES. ABS SCHEDULE 40 SOLID WALL PLASTIC PIPE AND FITTINGS MEETING REQUIREMENT OF ASTM D 2661 JOINED WITH PIPE CEMENT MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM 22
- 10. DUCTILE IRON PIPE: AWWA C-151, CLASS 52, WITH GASKETED BELL & SPIGOT JOIN SEAL COATED PER AWWA C-104.
- 11. REINFORCED CONCRETE STORM DRAIN PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL CONFORM TO REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C76, CLASS IV. PROVIDE WATER TIGHT JOINTS USING RUBBER RING GASKETS.
- BURIED EXTERIOR PERFORATED FOUNDATION DRAIN PIPE WITH CONTINUOUS FIL 12. FABRIC SOCK SHALL BE "ADS DRAINGUARD" OR PVC SCHED 40 PERFORATED PIPE SOLVENT WELD JOINTS. INSTALL DRAIN PIPE AT 0.5% SLOPE UP FROM BOTTOM ( FOOTING IN EACH DIRECTION AROUND THE BLDG FROM THE BACKWATER VALVE( CONNECTION LOCATION(S) TO THE SITE STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM. PROVIDE FILT FABRIC WRAP AROUND A 24 INCH WIDE X 24 INCH HIGH (MIN.) CLEAN DRAIN ROCK BACKFILL SECTION AT PERIMETER OF BUILDING FOUNDATION. LAP FILTER FABRIC INCHES OVER TOP OF DRAIN ROCK SECTION. TOP OF DRAIN ROCK TO BE 9 INCHES BELOW FINISH GRADE BESIDE BUILDING. SEE DWGS FOR TYPICAL FNDN DRAIN INSTALLATION DETAIL
- ABS OR PVC FOUNDATION DRAIN BACKWATER VALVES SHALL BE HORIZONTAL TYP 13 SIMILAR TO ASME A112.14.1, WITH REMOVABLE COVER AND SWING CHECK VALVE V
- GASKET. SEE DWGS FOR INSTALLATION DETAIL. 14. GEOCOMPOSITE DRAINAGE FABRIC SHALL BE "AQUADRAIN 15X, "MIRADRAIN 6200XL", OR ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL.
- 15. AREA DRAINS IN LANDSCAPE AREAS SHALL BE 15"X15" TURF & LANDSCAPE AREA DRAINS MANUFACTURED BY THE 'LYNCH CO." WITH 4 INCH DIAMETER TRAPPED NO-HUB CONNECTION OUTLETS, EXTENSIONS AND GRATES WITH BARS AT 1 -1/4 INCH ON CENTER FOR COMPLETE ASSEMBLY.
- 16. EXTERIOR AREA DRAINS IN CONCRETE PAVEMENT AREAS SHALL BE "SMITH" FLOOR DRAINS WITH 12 INCH DIAMETER TOPS, DEEP BODY SEDIMENT BUCKETS, 4 INCH DIAMETER TRAPPED NO-HUB CONNECTION OUTLETS, EXTENSIONS AND GRATES FOR COMPLETE ASSEMBLY.

	17.	EXTERIOR CLEANOUTS IN WALKWAYS SHALL BE J.R. SMITH 4023-U WITH HEAVY DUTY			S	
ON	10	NICKEL BRONZE TOP, TAPER HEAD, ABS PLUG AND TOP SECURED WITH VANDAL PROOF SCREWS, FLUSH AT FINISH GRADE.	ABBR AE	BBREVIATION	GSP GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE	Ξ
WALLS	18.	ALL SEWER LINES SHALL BE LAID IN A STRAIGHT ALIGNMENT AND IN A UNIFORM GRADE BETWEEN MANHOLES, CLEANOUTS OR OTHER STRUCTURES. DVC MATER DIPE (2/4/17.0.2.4/0/17.DIAMETER) SHALL CONFORM WITH A STM D2244, 460 DSI	AC AS ACCDG AC	SPHALT CONCRETE CCORDING	GUT GUTTER G.V. GATE VALVE	
	19.	PVC WATER PIPE (3/4" TO 2-1/2" DIAMETER) SHALL CONFORM WITH ASTM D2241, 160 PSI PIPE. JOINTS SHALL BE SOLVENT CEMENT WELDED CONFORMING WITH ASTM D2672	AD AR ADA AM	REA DRAIN MERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT	HDPE HIGH-DENSITY-POLYETH HORIZ HORIZONTAL	IYLENE
ELICT	20.	COPPER WATER PIPE (3/4 INCH TO 2-1/2 INCH DIAMETER) SHALL BE TYPE 'K' HARD	ALT AL <sup>*</sup> APPX AF	TERNATE PPROXIMATELY	H.P. HIGH POINT HT HEIGHT	
HSOF	21	PER ANSI B16.22.	ARCH AF ARV AIF	RCHITECTURAL R RELIEF VALVE	I.E. or IE INVERT ELEVATION INFO INFORMATION	
	22.	PROVIDE A DOUBLE CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY IN AN ACCESSIBLE ROOM, CONCRETE BOX OR VAULT WITH OPENABLE LID(S) FOR ALL WATER SERVICE LINES 1 INCH AND	BCR BE BF BA	GIN CURB RETURN CKFLOW	INT INTERIOR I.P. or IP INFLECTION POINT	
F		LARGER. PROVIDE DETECTOR CHECK PLUMBING AND METER AT DOUBLE CHECK ASSEMBLIES FOR FIRE SERVICE LINES.	BLDG BU BO BL	JILDING .OW-OFF	I.R. IRON ROD JT JOINT	
INGS	23.	PROVIDE A PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE ASSEMBLY (INCLUDING GATE VALVES IMMEDIATELY UP AND DOWNSTREAM) IN AN ACCESSIBLE ROOM, CONCRETE BOX OR	BOC BA BOT BO	ACK OF CURB DTTOM	L LENGTH LBS or # POUNDS	
E		VAULT WITH OPENABLE LID(S) FOR ALL WATER SERVICE LINES WHERE MAXIMUM STATIC PRESSURE IS OR EXCEEDS EIGHTY (80) PSI. VALVES SHALL BE SET TO SUSTAIN	BR BE	GINNING POINT GIN RETURN	LF LINEAR FEET	
		A MAXIMUM PRESSURE OF 60 PSI AND SHALL BE OF A PRESSURE RATING TO ACCOMMODATE THE UPSTREAM PRESSURE INCLUDING AN ALLOWANCE OF 100 PSI	BS BA BS S BA	ACK OF SIDEWALK ACK OF SIDEWALK SLOPE	LI LEFT MANUF MANUFACTURER	
١	04	FOR SURGE. VALVE SHALL BE CLAYTON 90-01 SERIES AS MANUFACTURED BY CAL-VAL CO., NEWPORT BEACH, CA OR WATER DISTRICT PRE-APPROVED.	BIWN BE BW BA	ACKWATER	MATL MATERIAL MAX MAXIMUM	
PER	24.	ALL ELBOWS, BENDS, TEES, CROSSES AND DEAD ENDS ON WATER PIPES 3 INCHES AND LARGER IN SIZE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS. A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 30 INCHES IN PRIVATE LANDSCAPE AREAS AND 36 INCHES IN	CI CAS	ST IRON OF CURB INLET	MECH MECHANICAL M.J. MECHANICAL JOINT	
PER	26.	PRIVATE STREETS FROM FINISHED GRADE TO THE TOP OF WATER PIPE IS REQUIRED. BLOW-OFF ASSEMBLIES ARE REQUIRED AT ALL DEAD-END PRIVATE WATER LINES.	CL or C/L CEN	NTER LINE	MIN MINIMUM MIN MINIMUM	
	27.	ALL PRIVATE WATER LINES SHALL BE FLUSHED, PRESSURE TESTED AND DISINFECTED PER AWWA C600, SECTION 4 AND AWWA C601.	CNTR CE CO CL	EANOUT	N.S. NON SHRINK N.T.S. NOT TO SCALE	
	28.	ALL WATER LINE CROSSINGS WITH SANITARY SEWER SHALL COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE DEQ AND OREGON STATE HEALTH DIVISION RULES AND REGULATIONS	COM CC CONC CC	OMMUNICATIONS ONCRETE	O.C. or OC ON CENTER O.W.S. OIL WATER SEPARATOR	
	29.	RELATING TO VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SEPARATION. ALL NEW AND EXISTING MANHOLE RIMS, CATCH BASIN RIMS, CLEAN-OUTS AND OTHER INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES SHALL BE LOCATED AND AD ULSTED TO FINISH CRADE OR AS	CONN CC CONT CC	ONNECTION ONTINUOUS	PL or P/L PROPERTY LINE P.C. or PC POINT OF CURVATURE	
EST	30	OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. PRECASE CONCRETE LITHERY VALUES:	COP CIT CRN or CRWN CF	TY OF PORTLAND ROWN (OF ROADWAY)	P.C.C. or PCC POINT OF COUNTER CURV PERFORATED	ATURE PERF
	00.	A. REINFORCED PRECAST CONCRETE UTILITY VAULTS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE OREGON STATE PLUMBING BOARD, PROVIDE COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES FOR	CSO CO CULV CU	DMBINED SEWER JLVERT	P.P. or PP PRIMARY POWER or POW PROP PROPOSED	ER POLE
S.		INSTALLATION INCLUDING INLET AND OUTLET PIPING. B. GRADE RINGS: PROVIDE MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD PRECAST CONCRETE GRADE	DBL DO DC DO	DUBLE DUBLE CHECK	P.T. or PT POINT OF TANGENCY PVC POLYVINYL-CHLORIDE	
REE-		RINGS FOR ADJUSTING VAULT LIDS TO FINISH GRADE. C. MINIMUM STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS:	DCDA DC DET DE	DUBLE CHECK DETECTOR ASSEMBLY	P.U.E. PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMEN' P.W. PUBLIC WORKS	T
S.		I. CONCRETE: 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH FC = 4500 PSI II. REBAR: ASTM A-615 GRADE 60.	DI DUC DIAMETER	CILLE IRON OF DITCH INLET DIA OF Ø	R or RAD RADIUS R.D. or RD ROOF DRAIN	
		III. MESH: ASTM A185 GRADE 65. IV. STEEL: ASTM A36 GRADE 36.	DOM DOM DOM DO	DMESTIC	REQID REQUIRED RDCR REDUCER	
		V. GALVANIZING. ASTM A-123-89 AND A-153-87 (HOT DIPPED). VI. STEEL DESIGN: AISC MANUAL OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION, 9 <sup>TH</sup> EDITION. VII	DS DO DW DR	DWN SPOUT RY WELL	R.P. RADIUS POINT RT RIGHT D. (W. and DOW DIGUT OF WAX	
RIOR		ASTM C-857 MINIMUM STRUCTURAL DESIGN.     LOADING FOR UNDERGROUND PRECAST CONCRETE UTILITY STRUCTURES	D/W DR DWG DR	RIVEWAY	S SLOPE	
		VIII. LOADS: AASHTO H-20 16 KIP WHEEL LOAD WITH 30% IMPACT (10"X20" FOOTPRINT)	EA EA ECR EN	ICH ID CURB RETURN	SCHED SCHEDULE SED SEDIMENTATION	
SHALL HE		<ul> <li>AASHTO LIVE LOAD SURCHARGE (2' SOIL) 8' DEPTH</li> <li>EFFECTIVE SOIL PRESSURE ABOVE WATER TABLE - 80 P.C.F.</li> </ul>	EG EXI EJ EXF	ISTING GRADE PANSION JOINT	SERV SERVICE SHT SHEET	
M AL		<ul> <li>EFFECTIVE SOIL PRESSURE ABOVE WATER TABLE - 45 P.C.F.</li> <li>IX. SOIL COVER: 1'-6" MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE 3'-0" BELOW FINISHED GRADE.</li> </ul>	EL or ELEV ELE ELEC ELE	EVATION ECTRIC or ELECTRICAL	SIM SIMILAR SPECS SPECIFICATIONS	
RING		<ul> <li>5'0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE 3'-0" BELOW FINISHED GRADE</li> <li>0' MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> </ul>	EMBED EM EOP ED	MBEDMENT DGE OF PAVEMENT	STA STATION STD STANDARD	
JALL I		<ul> <li>5'-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:</li> </ul>	E.O.R. ENG E.P. or EP END	INEER OF RECORD ING POINT	ST.D. STORM DRAIN STM STORM SEWER	
NESS		I. UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON II. ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.	EQ EQ ER EN	IUAL ID RETURN IOSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL	STL STEEL STRUCT STRUCTURAL	
			ESC EN EW EA EX or EXIST EXIS	AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACH WAY STING	SW or SDWLK SIDEWALK TC TOP OF CURB	
Y THE	04.0	CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING	EX OF EXIST EXIST EXT EX FD FO	TERIOR	T.O.F. TOP OF FOOTING	
TED	04.1	GENERAL	FDC FIR FNDN FO	RE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION	T.O.W. TOP OF WALL	
IENT.	1.	INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS	FF FIN FG FIN	IISH FLOOR NISH GRADE	U.E. UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	AL U.O.N.
	2.	AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO	FH FIR FIN FINI	RE HYDRANT ISH	U.P. UNDERGROUND POWER U.R.M. UNREINFORCED MASONRY	
	3	LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS.	FL FLC FL S FLC	DW LINE DW LINE SLOPE	U.T. UNDERGROUND TELEPHON V.B. VALVE BOX	IE
ATION	4.	PRIOR TO INSPECTION BEING MADE. IF WORK IS COVERED, UNCOVER AS NECESSARY. INSPECTORS SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO LEAVING THE	FLG FLA FLR FLC FD FIN	ange OOR JISH DAVEMENT	VERT VERTICAL VLT VAULT	
		SITE AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND	FOC FA	ICE OF CURB	WIR WATER W.J. WET JOINT	
	5.	BUILDING OFFICIAL. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR	GA GA GALV GA	AGE or GAUGE	W.M. WATER METER W.Q. WATER QUALITY W/V WATER VALVE	
R PIPE E		OBSERVATION OF BASE ROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FINISH CURBS OR PAVEMENTS.	GB GR GEN GE	RADE BREAK INERAL	W.W.F. WELDED WIRE FABRIC	
	04.2	SPECIAL INSPECTIONS	GR GR GS GR	ROUND ROUND SHOT	W/O WITHOUT	
BY	1.	REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL INSPECTOR PER SECTION 1701 OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) FOR THE				
JBLIC		FOLLOWING: A. SOILS:				
		I. FOUNDATION EXCAVATION TO BE OBSERVED BY OWNER'S GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR FIELD VERIFYING FOUNDATION DRAINAGE AND DEWATERING				
ITH		RECOMMENDATIONS. II. NATIVE SUBGRADE SURFACE TO BE PROOF-ROLLED AND OBSERVED BY THE OWNER'S GEOTECHNICAL ENCINEER OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO				
		PLACEMENT OF ALL FILL OR BASE ROCK MATERIALS UNDER OR WITHIN 5 FEET OF		CIVIL DRA	WINGS	
STM		WHEN PROOF-ROLL OF NATIVE SUBGRADE MAY NOT BE APPROPRIATE (AS DETERMINED BY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER), PROVIDE PROOF-ROLL OF ALL BASE	Sheet			
SS UIRED		ROCK SURFACES PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF ANY FINISH PAVEMENTS. III. DURING THE PLACEMENT OF ALL FILL, INCLUDING TRENCH BACKFILL AND BASE	Number	She	eet litle	
Ξ		BELOW PAVEMENTS AND BUILDINGS, GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE TO VERIFY THAT MINIMUM COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS ARE	C1.00	ONSITE CIVIL NOTE	S AND ABBREVIATIO	NS
M252		MET. PROVIDE TEST FOR EACH 40 CUBIC YARDS PLACED. IV. GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE TO OBSERVE ALL PROOF	C1 10	ONSITE CIVIL S		
		ROLLS. CONTACT: GEOPACIFIC ENGINEERING, INC., SCOTT HARDMAN, P.E., R.G.E. 7312 SW DUBLAM PD	C2 00			<del></del>
FIC		TIGARD, OR 97224 (503) 598-8445				•
NTS		B. PAVEMENTS: I. VERIFY COMPACTION OF ASPHALT PAVEMENTS.	C2 10			
235. NTS,		II. VERIFY ULTIMATE STRENGTH, REINFORCEMENT SIZE, PLACEMENT AND GRADE OF CONCRETE PAVEMENTS.				
THE		C. STORM DRAIN AND SANITARY PIPE: I. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE HYDROSTATIC OR AIR TESTING OF ALL PIPES, JOINTS,	62.20	UNSITE CIVII		
TER		MANHOLES, ETC. AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL AND STATE JURISDICTIONS. II. OBSERVE DEFLECTION TEST PERFORMED BY CONTRACTOR FOR ALL FLEXIBLE STORM AND SANITARY PIPE. DEFL FOTION TEST TO DEFINITION FOR ALL FLEXIBLE	C3.00	ONSITE C		
WITH		STORM AND SANITARY PIPE. DEFLECTION TEST TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OREGON CHAPTER APWA 303.9. D. STORM FACILITY	C3.10	ONSITE C	CIVIL DETAILS	
S) .TER		I. BASIN LINER INSTALLATION AND PENETRATION SEALS. II. GRAVEL LAYER INSTALLATION.				I
2 12		III. SOIL MEDIA INSTALLATION.				
3						
PE WITH						

Page 69 of 155



1 OF 7



# **KEYNOTES FOR THIS SHEET**

1 SEE PUBLIC WORKS IMPROVEMENT DRAWGINS FOR PUBLIC WORKS ASSOCIATED WITH

2 — SEE ARCHITECTS SITE PLAN FOR CONFIRMATION OF EASEMENT AND BUILDING

3 NEW "KEYSTONE" BLOCK WALL, SEE GRADING PLAN. PROVIDE BIDDER DESIGN WALL FOR STRUCTURAL WALL GREATER THAN 4'-0".

**)** NEW SIDEWALK, CONFIRM WITH OWNER/ARCHITECT FOR DIMENSIONS.

(6) NEW AC PAVED SHARED ACCESS DRIVE UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT, SEE GRADING PLAN.

9 REMOVE EXISTING TREE(S) FOR NEW WORK, CONFIRM TREE REMOVAL WITH ARBORIST





# EMERGENCY CONTACT: TBD

# 08.0 EROSION CONTROL NOTES

- REGULATIONS.
- CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND APPROVED BY THE LOCAL JURISDICTION, AND
- THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION.

- NECESSARY TO ENSURE THEIR CONTINUED FUNCTIONING.

- COMPLETED AND/OR VEGETATION IS RE-ESTABLISHED.

- CHANNELS, RETENTION FACILITIES, UTILITIES, ETC.) OCCUR.

# **10.0 SEDIMENT FENCES**

- MINIMUM OF 24 INCHES
- BEFORE UPSLOPE AREA HAS BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.

# 11.0 STANDARD NOTES FOR TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL GRASSES

- NOVEMBER 1 OR OTHER COVER MEASURES WILL HAVE TO BE IMPLEMENTED UNTIL ADEQUATE GRASS COVERAGE IS ACHIEVED.

- 5. STRAW MULCH SHALL BE SPREAD UNIFORMLY IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING SEEDING.
- STABLE SITES FOR SEEDS TO REST. THE CITY AND STILL TOTAL 275 LB/ACRE.
- CREEPING RED FESCUE, 20% BY WEIGHT: 275 LB/ACRE.
- WEIGHT: 275 LB/ACRE.
- ESTABLISH ADEQUATE COVER.

APPLICANT/CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPER INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES, IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL

THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THESE ESC PLANS AND CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, REPLACEMENT, AND UPGRADING OF THESE ESC FACILITIES IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR UNTIL ALL

VEGETATION/LANDSCAPING IS ESTABLISHED. THE DEVELOPER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE AFTER THE PROJECT IS APPROVED UNTIL THE OWNER CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETE.

THE BOUNDARIES OF THE CLEARING LIMITS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD, NO DISTURBANCE BEYOND THE CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE PERMITTED. THE MARKINGS SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE APPLICANT/CONTRACTOR FOR

THE ESC FACILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN MUST BE CONSTRUCTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALL CLEARING AND GRADING ACTIVITIES, AND IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO INSURE THAT SEDIMENT AND SEDIMENT LADEN WATER DOES NOT ENTER THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM, ROADWAYS, OR VIOLATE APPLICABLE WATER STANDARDS. THE ESC FACILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR ANTICIPATED SITE CONDITIONS. DURING CONSTRUCTION PERIOD, THESE ESC FACILITIES SHALL BE UPGRADED AND MODIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR/OWNER AS NEEDED FOR UNEXPECTED STORM EVENTS AND TO ENSURE THAT SEDIMENT AND SEDIMENT LADEN WATER DOES NOT LEAVE THE SITE.

THE ESC FACILITIES SHALL BE INSPECTED DAILY BY THE APPLICANT/CONTRACTOR AND MAINTAINED AS

AT NO TIME SHALL SEDIMENT BE ALLOWED TO ACCUMULATE MORE THAN 1/3 THE BARRIER HEIGHT. ALL CATCH BASINS AND CONVEYANCE LINES SHALL BE CLEANED PRIOR TO PAVING. THE CLEANING OPERATIONS SHALL NOT FLUSH SEDIMENT-LADEN WATER INTO THE DOWNSTREAM SYSTEM.

STABILIZED GRAVEL ENTRANCES SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTAINED FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT. ADDITIONAL MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED TO INSURE THAT ALL PAVED AREAS ARE KEPT CLEAN FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.

STORM DRAIN INLETS, BASINS, AND AREA DRAINS SHALL BE PROTECTED UNTIL PAVEMENT SURFACES ARE

10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EMPLOY BMP'S TO PROTECT THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM SEDIMENT DURING CONSTRUCTIONS. PAVEMENT SURFACES AND VEGETATION ARE TO BE PLACED AS RAPIDLY AS POSSIBLE. 11. SEEDING SHALL BE PERFORMED NO LATER THAN SEPTEMBER 1 FOR EACH PHASE OF CONSTRUCTION. 12. IF THERE ARE EXPOSED SOILS OR SOILS NOT FULLY ESTABLISHED FROM OCTOBER 1ST THROUGH APRIL 30TH, THE WET WEATHER EROSION PREVENTION MEASURES WILL BE IN EFFECT. SEE THE EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLANNING AND DESIGN MANUAL (CHAPTER 4) FOR REQUIREMENTS. 13. THE CONTRACTOR/DEVELOPER SHALL REMOVE ESC MEASURES WHEN VEGETATION IS FULLY ESTABLISHED. 14. APPROVAL OF THIS EROSION/SEDIMENTATION CONTROL (ESC) PLAN DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN APPROVAL OF PERMANENT ROAD OR DRAINAGE DESIGN (E.G. SIZE AND LOCATION OF ROADS, PIPES, RESTRICTORS,

5. ALL MATERIALS SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACKED FROM FROM VEHICLES ONTO ROADWAYS OR INTO THE STORMWATER COLLECTION SYSTEM SHALL BE REMOVED OR CLEANED UP IMMEDIATELY, AND NO LATER THAN THE END OF THE WORK DAY. THE USE OF WATER TRUCKS TO WASH THE MATERIAL OFF THE ROADWAY IS NOT ALLOWED. WATER TRUCKS MAY BE USED IMMEDIATELY BEFORE SWEEPERS OR VACUUM SYSTEMS TO LOOSEN SEDIMENT, PROVIDED THAT THE DISCHARGE TO THE STORMWATER COLLECTION SYSTEM DOES NOT

THE FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE PURCHASED IN A CONTINUOUS ROLL CUT TO THE LENGTH OF THE BARRIER TO AVOID THE USE OF JOINTS. WHEN JOINTS ARE NECESSARY, FILTER CLOTH SHALL BE SPLICED TOGETHER ONLY AT A SUPPORT POST, WITH A MINIMUM 6" OVERLAP, AND BOTH ENDS SECURELY FASTENED TO THE

THE FILTER FABRIC FENCE SHALL BE INSTALLED TO FOLLOW THE CONTOURS WHERE FEASIBLE. THE FENCE POSTS SHALL BE SPACED A MAXIMUM OF 6 FEET APART AND DRIVEN SECURELY INTO THE GROUND A

THE FABRIC SHALL NOT EXTEND MORE THAN 36 INCHES ABOVE THE ORIGINAL GROUND SURFACE. FILTER FABRIC SHALL NOT BE STAPLED TO EXISTING TREES. ALL EXCAVATED MATERIAL FROM FILTER FABRIC FENCE INSTALLATION SHALL BE BACKFILLED AND COMPACTED, ALONG THE ENTIRE DISTURBED AREA. SEDIMENT FENCES SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN THEY HAVE SERVED THEIR USEFUL PURPOSE, BUT NOT

SEDIMENT FENCES SHALL BE INSPECTED BY CONTRACTOR IMMEDIATELY AFTER EACH RAINFALL AND AT LEAST DAILY DURING PROLONGED RAINFALL. ANY REQUIRED REPAIRS SHALL BE MADE IMMEDIATELY.

PERMANENT COVER MUST BE ESTABLISHED PRIOR TO THE REMOVAL OF ANY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ON ALL EXPOSED GROUND SURFACES AT THE END OF THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. TEMPORARY GRASS COVER MEASURES MUST BE SEEDED BY SEPTEMBER 1 AND FULLY ESTABLISHED BY

HYDROMULCH SHALL BE APPLIED WITH GRASS SEED AT A RATE OF 2,000 LB/ACRE. (SEED MUST BE APPLIED AT 275 LB/ACRE.) ON SLOPES STEEPER THAN 10 PERCENT (10%) OR WHEN APPLIED BETWEEN SEPTEMBER 15

AND APRIL 15, HYDROSEED AND MULCH SHALL BE APPLIED WITH A BONDING AGENT (TACKIFIER). APPLICATION RATE AND METHODOLOGY TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEED SUPPLIER RECOMMENDATIONS. IF STRAW IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH HYDRO MULCH, IT MUST BE DRY, LOOSE, WEED-FREE, AND APPLIED AT A RATE OF 4,000 LB/ACRE AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM DEPTH IN-PLACE OF 2 INCHES. ANCHOR STRAW BY WORKING IN BY HAND OR WITH EQUIPMENT (ROLLERS, CLEAT TRACKS, ETC.).

6. SOIL PREPARATION - TOP SOIL SHOULD BE PREPARED ACCORDING TO LANDSCAPE PLANS, IF AVAILABLE, OR RECOMMENDATIONS OF GRASS SEED SUPPLIER. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOPES BE ROUGHENED BEFORE SEEDING BY "TRACK-WALKING" (DRIVING A CRAWLING TRACTOR UP AND DOWN SLOPES TO LEAVE A PATTERN OF CLEAT IMPRINTS PARALLEL TO SLOPE CONTOURS) OR OTHER METHOD TO PROVIDE MORE

SEEDING - REQUIRED SEED MIXES ARE AS FOLLOWS. SIMILAR MIXES MAY BE SUBSTITUTED IF APPROVED BY

A. DWARF GRASS MIX (LOW HEIGHT, LOW MAINTENANCE): DWARF PERENNIAL RYEGRASS, 80% BY WEIGHT;

B. STANDARD HEIGHT GRASS MIX: ANNUAL RYEGRASS, 40% BY WEIGHT; TURF-TYPE FESCUE, 60% BY

FERTILIZATION FOR GRASS SEED - IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUPPLIER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. DEVELOPMENT AREAS WITHIN 50 FEET OF WATER BODIES AND WETLANDS MUST USE A NON-PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZER. 9. WATERING - SEEDING SHALL BE SUPPLIED WITH ADEQUATE MOISTURE TO ESTABLISH GRASS. SUPPLY WATER AS NEEDED, ESPECIALLY IN ABNORMALLY HOT OR DRY WEATHER OR ON ADVERSE SITES. WATER APPLICATION RATES SHOULD BE CONTROLLED TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE MOISTURE WITHOUT CAUSING

10. RE-SEEDING - AREAS WHICH FAIL TO ESTABLISH GRASS COVER ADEQUATE TO PREVENT EROSION SHALL BE RE-SEEDED AS SOON AS SUCH AREAS ARE IDENTIFIED, AND ALL APPROPRIATE MEASURES TAKEN TO





<ul> <li>MARK - DESCRIPTION</li> <li>INSTALL COPPER DOMESTIC WATER LATERAL TO SERVICE PARCEL 2. CONNECT TO EXISTING PARCEL 2XMETER LINE STUB INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT. SIZE TO BE CONFIRMED BY OWNER. COORDINATE WITH CITY FOR SETTING METER.</li> <li>EXTEND COPPER DOMESTIC WATER LINE TO BUILDING. COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING FOR CONTINUATION INTO BLDG.</li> <li>INSTALL FY PVC. ASTM D0304, DR-35 S.S. LATERAL TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING AT 2.0% (MIN) SLOPE. CONNECT TO EXISTING PARCEL 2 S.S. STUB INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT. COORDINATE WITH GOVERNMENT OF CONTINUATION INTO BUILDING.</li> <li>INSTALL STANDARD CLEANOUT, SEE DETAIL 8/C2.00 OF 9/C2.00, SET RIM TO FINISH GRADE FIELD VERITY.</li> <li>COORDINATE WITH FRANCHISE UTILITY PROVIDERS TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING. EXTEND SERVICE FROM EXISTING UTILITY STUBS INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>COORDINATE WITH FRANCHISE UTILITY PROVIDERS TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING. EXTEND SERVICE FROM EXISTING UTILITY STUBS INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>COORDINATE WITH FRANCHISE UTILITY PROVIDERS TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING. EXTEND SERVICE FROM EXISTING GAS STUB INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>INSTALL D' DIA PVC, ASTM, D0303, SOR3 STM IN INET ALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>INSTALL D' DIA PVC, ASTM, D0303, SOR3 STM INFE AT 1.0% SLOPE FROM STORM BASIN</li> <li>INSTALL D' DIA PVC, ASTM, D0303, SOR3 STM INFE AT 1.0% SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN</li> <li>INSTALL D' DIA PVC, ASTM, D0303, SOR3 STM INFE AT 1.0% ININ SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN</li> <li>INSTALL D' DIA PVC, ASTM, D0303, SOR3 STM INFE AT 1.0% ININ SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN</li> <li>INSTALL D' DIA PVC, ASTM, D0303, SOR3 STM AT 1.0% ININ SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN</li> <li>INSTALL D' DIA PVC, ASTM, D0303, SOR3 STM AT 1.0% ININ SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN</li> <li>INSTALL D' DIA PVC, ASTM, D0303, SOR3 STM AT 1.0% ININ SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN OND TELL AT WERE THO D' DESANS STM AT 1.0% ININ SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN OND TELL AT WER</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>INSTALL COPER DOMESTIC WATER LATERAL TO SERVICE PARCEL 2. CONNECT TO EXTEND PARCEL 2 WATER LATERAL TO SERVICE PARCEL 2. CONNECT TO EXTEND PARCEL 2 WATER LINE TO BUILDING. COORDINATE WITH FLUMBING FOR CONTINUATION INTO BLOG.</li> <li>INSTALL 0F PARCEL 2015 THE PARCEL 2 SUBJECTING METER.</li> <li>EXTEND COPER DOMESTIC WATER LINE TO BUILDING. COORDINATE WITH FLUMBING FOR CONTINUATION INTO BLOG.</li> <li>INSTALL 0F PARCEL 2 S.S. STATERAL TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING AT 2.0% (MIN) SLOPE. CONNECTION EVENTING PARCEL 2 S.S. STATERAL TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING. FARCEL 1 PERMIT. COORDINATE WITH DUBMING FOR CONTINUATION INTO BUILDING.</li> <li>INSTALL STANDARD CLEANOUT. SEE DETAIL 8/C3.00. SET TIM TO FINISH GRADE. FIELD VERIFY.</li> <li>COORDINATE WITH FRANCHISE UTILITY PROVIDERS TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING. EXTEND SERVICE FROM EXISTING UTILITY STUBS INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>COORDINATE WITH GAS PROVIDER TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING. EXTEND SERVICE FROM EXISTING GAS STUB INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>INSTALL 9'DA PVC, ASTM. D3034, SDR-35 STM INE AT 1.0% SLOPE. CONNECT TO EXISTING PARCEL 23 TH LATERAL INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT. ASSUMED IE. 6" AT PUBLIC MAIN = 236.94. IE AT SOUTH PARCEL PROPERTY LINE = 237.95 (FIELD VERIFY).</li> <li>INSTALL 9'DA PVC, ASTM. D3034, SDR-35 STM INTE AT 1.0% SLOPE FROM STORM BASIN OVER FLOW TO NEW STORM LATERAL.</li> <li>INSTALL 9'DA PVC, ASTM. D3034, SDR-35 STM IN PIPE AT 1.0% SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN AND OUTFALL AT WEST END OF BASIN, FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. (TYP)</li> <li>INSTALL 9'DA PVC, ASTM. D3034, SDR-35 STM INTE AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN AND OUTFALL AT WEST END OF BASIN, FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. (TYP)</li> <li>INSTALL B'D DA PVC, ASTM. D3034, SDR-35 STM INTE AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN AND OUTFALL AT WEST END OF BASIN, FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. (TYP)</li> <li>INSTALL FOUND ADONN SPOUT SIM TO DETAIL 17(2).00, CONNECT DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS MUTH FARCH DRAWINGS.</li> <li>INSTALL B'DA</li></ul>	K - DESCRIFTION	
<ul> <li>EXTEND COPPER DOMESTIC WATER LINE TO BUILDING. COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING FOR CONTINUATION INTO BLDG.</li> <li>INSTALL 6* PVC, ASTM, D3394, DR35S S. LATERAL TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING AT 2.0% (MIN) SLOPE. CONNECT TO EXISTING PARCEL 2.8. STUB INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT. COORDINATE WIPLUMBING FOR CONTINUATION INTO BUILDING.</li> <li>INSTALL STANDARD CLEANOUT, SEE DETAIL &amp; 0/3.00 OR 9/03.00, SET RIM TO FINISH GRADE FIELD VERIFY.</li> <li>COORDINATE WITH FRANCHISE UTILITY PROVIDERS TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING. EXTEND SERVICE FROM EXISTING UTILITY STUBS INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>COORDINATE WITH FRANCHISE UTILITY PROVIDERS TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING. EXTEND SERVICE FROM EXISTING UTILITY STUBS INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>COORDINATE WITH GAS PROVIDER TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING. EXTEND SERVICE FROM EXISTING UTILITY STUBS INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>INSTALL 6* DIA PVC, ASTM. D3034, SDR35 STM UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT. ASSUMED LE. 6* ATPUBLIC MAIN = 286 4! EAT 3000 POPERTY LINE = 237 56 (FIELD VERIFY).</li> <li>INSTALL 6* DIA PVC, ASTM. D3034, SDR35 STM PIPE AT 1.0%, SLOPE FROM STORM BASIN OVER FLOW TO NEW STORM LATERAL.</li> <li>INSTALL 6* DIA PVC, ASTM. D3034, SDR35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN AND CUTFALL AT WEST END OF BASIN, FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. INSTALL 4* X 4* X12* THK RIP RAP PAD WIG* TO 12* CONDR BOKCH UNDERLAIN BY GEOTEGHNICAL FABRICA TO UT FAIL. LE. AT OUT FAIL = 241.50.</li> <li>INSTALL ROOF DRAIN DOWN SPOUT SIM TO DETAIL 702.00, CONNECT DOWN SPOUT TO SITE CONCEYMACE WITH ARCH DRAWINGS TO SLOPE AR 0.5% MIN SLOPE OUT TO SITE CONCEY MARCH WITH ARCH DRAWINGS TO SLOPE AT 0.5% MIN SLOPE DOWN TO NORTH EAST CORNER OF BUILDING FOR SLOPE AT 0.5% MIN SLOPE DOWN TO NORTH EAST CORNER OF BUILDING FOR SLOPE AT 0.5% MIN SLOPE DOWN TO NORTH EAST CORNER TO BUILDING TO SLOPE AT 0.5% MIN SLOPE DOWN TO NORTH ARCH DRAWINGS.</li> <li>INSTALL FOUNDATION DRAWINGS STM METE VIALVE WITH SOLLD NON-PERFF P</li></ul>	INSTALL COPPER DOMESTIC WATER LATERAL TO SERVICE PARCEL 2. CONNECT TO EXISTING PARCEL 2 WATER LINE STUB INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT. SIZE TO BE CONFIRMED BY OWNER. COORDINATE WITH CITY FOR SETTING METER.	
<ul> <li>INSTALL 6" PVC, ASTM, D3034, DR-35 S.S. LATERAL TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING AT 2.0% (MIN) SUPPORT CONNECT TO EXISTING PARCEL 2.8 S: TUB INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT. COORDINATE WIP HUMBING FOR CONTINUATION INTO BUILDING.</li> <li>INSTALL STANDARD CLEANOUT. SEE DETAIL 8/C3.00 CR 9/C3.00, SET RIM TO FINISH GRADE. FIELD VERIFY.</li> <li>COORDINATE WITH FRANCHISE UTILITY PROVIDERS TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING. EXTEND SERVICE FROM EXISTING UTILITY STUBS INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>COORDINATE WITH GAS PROVIDER TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING. EXTEND SERVICE FROM EXISTING UTILITY STUBS INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>COORDINATE WITH GAS PROVIDER TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>MISTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM LINE AT 1.0% SLOPE CONNECT TO EXISTING PARCEL 2 STM LATERAL INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT. ASSUMED 1E. 8" AT PUBLIC MAIN = 236.94. IE AT GUITH PARCEL PROPERTY LINE= 237.39 (FIELD VERIFY).</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM PIPE AT 1.0% SLOPE FROM STORM BASIN OVER FLOW TO NEW STORM LATERAL.</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN AND OUTFALL AT WEST END OF BASIN, FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. INSTALL 4" X 4" X 12" THK RIP RAP PAD WIG" TO 12" ROUND ROCK UNDERLAIN BY GEOTECHMICAL FABRIC AT OUT FALL. I.E. AT OUT FALL = 241.50.</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE AROUND BUILDING FOR ROOF DRAIN DOWN SPOUT SIM TO DETAIL 7/C3.00, CONNECT DOWN SPOUT TO SITE CONVEYANCE WITH 4" ABS SCHED 40 STM LATERAL AT 1.0% MIN SLOPE. COORDINATE WITH RECHTECTS BUILDING DAWNINGS TO CONFIRM DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS MITH ARCHITECTS BUILDING TO SLOPE AT 0.0% MIN SLOPE COORDINATE WITH ACHTECTS BUILDING DAWNINGS TO CONFIRM DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS MITH ARCHITECTS BUILDING TO SLOPE AT 0.0% MIN SLOPE COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTS BUILDING FOR MATER VALVE WITH SULD IN ON-PERR PIPE ABS SCHED 40 OR PVC 03304, SDR-35 STM PIPE AT 1.0% SLOPE, FIELD VERIFY INSTAL</li></ul>	EXTEND COPPER DOMESTIC WATER LINE TO BUILDING. COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING FOR CONTINUATION INTO BLDG.	
<ul> <li>INSTALL STANDARD CLEANOUT. SEE DETAIL &amp; C3:00 OR 9/C3:00, SET RIM TO FINISH GRADE, FIELD VERIFY.</li> <li>COORDINATE WITH FRANCHISE UTILITY PROVIDERS TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING. EXTEND SERVICE FROM EXISTING UTILITY STUBS INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>COORDINATE WITH GAS PROVIDER TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING. EXTEND SERVICE FROM EXISTING GAS STUB INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PVC. ASTM. D3034, SDR-35 STM LINE AT 10% SLOPE, CONNECT TO EXISTING PARCEL 2 STM LATERAL INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PVC. ASTM. D3034, SDR-35 STM PIPE AT 1.0% SLOPE, CONNECT TO EXISTING PARCEL 2 STM LATERAL INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT. SSUMED IE. 6" AT PUBLIC MAIN = 236.94.1E AT SOUTH PARCEL PROPERTY LINE = 237.95 (FIELD VERIFY).</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM. D3034, SDR-35 STM PIPE AT 1.0% SLOPE FROM STORM BASIN OVER FLOW TO NEW STORM LATERAL.</li> <li>INSTALL NEW CATCH BASIN PER DETAILS 11 &amp; 12/C3.00, SEE GRADING PLAN FOR RIM ELEVATION.</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM. D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (IMIN) SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN AND OUTFALL AT WEST END OF BASIN, FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. INSTALL 4" X 4" X 12" TKR IP RAP PAD WIG" TO 12" ROUND ROCK UNDERLAIN BY GEOTECHNICAL FARK TO TUT FALL LE. AT OUT FALL = 241.50.</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM. D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (IMIN) SLOPE AROUND BUILDING FOR ROOF DRAIN DOWNSPOUTS. FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. (TYP)</li> <li>INSTALL FOUNDARY AROUND SUIDING TO ADTAIL TO, SMIN SLOPE.</li> <li>INSTALL AT WEST END OF BASIN, FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. (TYP)</li> <li>INSTALL AD ALL AT WEST END DOUTS. IFLED VERIFY SLOPE. (TYP)</li> <li>INSTALL ROOP DRAIN DOWN SPOUTS. IFLED VERIFY SLOPE. (TYP)</li> <li>INSTALL FOUNDATION DRAIN AROUND BUILDING TO SLOPE AT 0.5% MIN SLOPE. DOWN TO NORTH FLED VERIFY SLOPES. (TYP). COORDINATE AND VERIFY DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS AND FILED VERIFY SLOPES. (TYP). COORDINATE AND VERIFY DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS AND FILED VERIFY AND ACK WATER VALVE W</li></ul>	INSTALL 6" PVC, ASTM, D3034, DR-35 S.S. LATERAL TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING AT 2.0% (MIN) SLOPE. CONNECT TO EXISTING PARCEL 2 S.S. STUB INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT. COORDINATE W/ PLUMBING FOR CONTINUATION INTO BUILDING.	
<ul> <li>BUILDING, EXTEND SERVICE FROM EXISTING UTILITY STUBS INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>COORDINATE WITH GAS PROVIDER TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING. EXTEND SERVICE FROM EXISTING GAS STUB INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PYC, CASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM LINE AT 1.0% SLOPE, CONNECT TO EXISTING PARCEL 2 STM LATERAL INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT. ASSUMED I.E. 6" AT PUBLIC MAIN = 236.94. IE AT SOUTH PARCEL PROPERTY LINE= 237.95 (FIELD VERIFY).</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PYC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM PIPE AT 1.0% SLOPE FROM STORM BASIN OVER FLOW TO NEW STORM LATERAL.</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PYC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE FROM STORM BASIN OVER FLOW TO NEW STORM LATERAL.</li> <li>INSTALL NEW CATCH BASIN PER DETAILS 11 &amp; 12/C3.00, SEE GRADING PLAN FOR RIM ELEVATION.</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PYC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN AND UTFALL AT WEST END OF BASIN, FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. INSTALL X' X' X' 2" THK RIP RAP PAD W(6" TO 12" ROUND ROCK UNDERLAIN BY GEOTECHNICAL FABRIC AT OUT FALL LIE. AT OUT FALL = 241.50.</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PYC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE AROUND BUILDING FOR ROOF DRAIN DOWNSPOUTS. FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. (TYP)</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PYC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE AROUND BUILDING FOR ROOF DRAIN DOWNSPOUTS. FIELD VERIFY SLOPE.</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PYC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE AROUND BUILDING FOR ROOF DRAIN DOWNSPOUTS. FIELD VERIFY SLOPE.</li> <li>INSTALL A" DOWNDATION DRAIN AROUND BUILDING TO SLOPE AT 0.5% MIN SLOPE DOWN TO NORTH EAST CORNER OF BUILDING. FOUNDATION DRAIN ANCHET AND VERIFY DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS AND FERD OF DOTING BUILDING TO SLOPE AT 0.5% MIN SLOPE DOWN TO NORTH EAST CORNER OF BUILDING. FOUNDATION DRAIN INVERT SHALL NOT BE BELOW BOTTOM OF FOOTING BUY MORE THAN 3 -INCHES AT ANY LOCATION AND SHALL NOT BE ABOVE FOOTING. CONNECT TO BACK WATER VALVE WITH SOLD NON-PERF PIPE ABS SCHED 40 OR PYC DB3034, SSS</li></ul>	<ul> <li>INSTALL STANDARD CLEANOUT. SEE DETAIL 8/C3.00 OR 9/C3.00, SET RIM TO FINISH</li> <li>GRADE. FIELD VERIFY.</li> <li>COORDINATE WITH FRANCHISE LITH ITY PROVIDERS TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 2</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>COORDINATE WITH GAS PROVIDER TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING. EXTEND SERVICE FROM EXISTING GAS STUB INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>INSTALL 6' DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM LINE AT 1.0% SLOPE, CONNECT TO EXISTING PARCEL 2 STM LATERAL INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT. ASSUMED LE. 6' AT PUBLIC MAIN = 236.94. IE AT SOUTH PARCEL PROPERTY LINE= 237.95 (FIELD VERFY).</li> <li>INSTALL 6' DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM PIPE AT 1.0% SLOPE FROM STORM BASIN OVER FLOW TO NEW STORM LATERAL.</li> <li>INSTALL NEW CATCH BASIN PER DETAILS 11 &amp; 12/C3.00, SEE GRADING PLAN FOR RIM ELEVATION.</li> <li>INSTALL 6' DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN AND OUTFALL AT WEST END OF BASIN, FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. INSTALL 4' X 4' X 12" THK RIP RAP PAD W/ 6' TO 12" ROUND ROCK UNDERLAIN BY GEOTECHNICAL FABRIC AT OUT FALL. LE. AT OUT FALL = 241.50.</li> <li>INSTALL ROOF DRAIN DOWN SPOUT SIM TO DETAIL 7/03.00, CONNECT DOWN SPOUT TO SITE CONVEYANCE WITH A'RABS SCHED 40 STM LATERAL AT 1.0% (MIN SLOPE. COORDINATE WITH ARCHTECTS BUILDING DRAWINGS TO CONFIRM DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS AND FIELD VERIFY SLOPES, (TYP). COORDINATE AND VERIFY DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS AND FIELD VERIFY SLOPES, (TYP). COORDINATE AND VERIFY DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS WITH ARCHTECTS BUILDING TO SLOPE AT 0.5% MIN SLOPE DOWN TO NORTH EAST CORNER OF BUILDING. FOUNDATION DRAIN INVERT SHALL NOT BE BELOW BOTTOM OF FOOTING. CONNECT TO BACK WATER VALVE WITH SOLD NORPERF PIPE ABS SCHED 40 OR PVC D33034, SDR-35 STM THE VALVE WITH SOLD NORPERF PIPE ABS SCHED 40 OR PVC D33034, SDR-35 STM MIDE AT 1.0% SLOPE. TYP. FIELD VERIFY INVERT WITH STM LATERAL AND SET CLEAN-OUT RIM TO FINISH GRADE. CONNECT TO STM LATERAL WITH A TABLES COUNDERT TO BACK WATER VALVE WITH SOLD NORNERF PIPE ABS SCHED 40 OR PVC D33034, SDR-35 STM MPE AT 1.0% SLOPE. TYP. FIELD VERIFY INVERT WITH STM LATERAL AND SET CLEAN-OUT RIM TO FINISH GRADE. CONNECT TO STM LATERAL WITH A'RAB SCHED 40 AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE. FIELD VERIFY INVERT WITH STM LATERAL AND SET CLEA</li></ul>	BUILDING. EXTEND SERVICE FROM EXISTING UTILITY STUBS INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.	
<ul> <li>INSTALL 6' DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM LINE AT 1.9% SLOPE, CONNECT TO EXISTING PARCE1 2 STM LATERAL INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT. ASSUMED I.E. 6" AT PUBLIC MAIN = 236.94, IE AT SOUTH PARCEL PROPERTY LINE= 237.95 (FIELD VERIFY).</li> <li>INSTALL 6' DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM PIPE AT 1.0% SLOPE FROM STORM BASIN OVER FLOW TO NEW STORM LATERAL.</li> <li>INSTALL NEW CATCH BASIN PER DETAILS 11 &amp; 12/C3.00, SEE GRADING PLAN FOR RIM ELEVATION.</li> <li>INSTALL 6' DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN AND OUTFALL AT WEST END OF BASIN, FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. INSTALL 4' X 4' X 12" THK RIP RAP PAD W/ 6' TO 12" ROUND ROCK UNDERLAIN BY GEOTECHNICAL FABRIC AT OUT FALL. LE. AT OUT FALL = 241.50.</li> <li>INSTALL 6' DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE AROUND BUILDING FOR ROOF DRAIN DOWNSPOUTS. FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. (TYP).</li> <li>INSTALL 6' DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE AROUND BUILDING FOR ROOF DRAIN DOWNSPOUTS. IS MTO DETAIL 7/G3.00, CONNECT DOWN SPOUT TO SITE CONVEYANCE WITH 4" ABS SCHED 40 STM LATERAL AT 1.0% MIN SLOPE. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTS BUILDING DRAWINGS TO CONFIRM DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS AND FIELD VERIFY SLOPES. (TYP). COORDINATE AND VERIFY DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS MITH ARCH DRAWINGS.</li> <li>INSTALL 4' FOUNDATION DRAIN AROUND BUILDING TO SLOPE AT 0.5% MIN SLOPE DOWN TO NORTH EAST CORNER OF BUILDING, FOUNDATION DRAIN NAVERT SHALL NOT BE BELOW BOTTOM OF FOOTING BUILDING TO SLOPE AT 0.5% MIN SLOPE DOWN TO NORTH EAST CORNER OF BUILDING, CONNECT TO BAIN INVERT SHALL NOT BE BELOW BOTTOM OF FOOTING BY MORE THAN 3-INCHES AT ANY LOCATION AND SHALL NOT BE ABOVE FOOTING. CONNECT TO BUILDING, SLOPE, TYP. FIELD VERIFY.</li> <li>INSTALL 4'NCH DIA PVC PERF-PIPE IN FILTER FABRIC SOCK AT BOTTOM OF ROCK SECTION FOR THE LENGTH OF THE STORM BASIN, CONNECT TO OVER FLOW, SEE DETAIL 9/C3.10</li> </ul>	COORDINATE WITH GAS PROVIDER TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING. EXTEND SERVICE FROM EXISTING GAS STUB INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.	
<ul> <li>INSTALL NEW CATCH BASIN PER DETAILS 11 &amp; 12/C3.00, SEE GRADING PLAN FOR RIM ELEVATION.</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN AND OUTFALL AT WEST END OF BASIN, FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. INSTALL 4' X 4' X 12" THK RIP RAP PAD W/6" TO 12" ROUND ROCK UNDERLAIN BY GEOTECHNICAL FABRIC AT OUT FALL. I.E. AT OUT FALL = 241.50.</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE AROUND BUILDING FOR ROOF DRAIN DOWNSPOUTS. FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. (TYP)</li> <li>INSTALL ROOF DRAIN DOWN SPOUT SIM TO DETAIL 7/C3.00, CONNECT DOWN SPOUT TO SITE CONVEYANCE WITH 4" ABS SCHED 40 STM LATERAL AT 1.0% MIN SLOPE. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTS BUILDING DRAWINGS TO CONFIRM DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS AND FIELD VERIFY SLOPES, (TYP). COORDINATE AND VERIFY DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTS BUILDING DRAWINGS TO SLOPE AT 0.5% MIN SLOPE DOWN TO NORTH EAST CORNER OF BUILDING, FOUNDATION DRAIN INVERT SHALL NOT BE BELOW BOTTOM OF FOOTING BY MORE THAN 3-INCHES AT ANY LOCATION AND SHALL NOT BE ABOVE FOOTING. CONNECT TO BACK WATER VALVE WITH SOLID NON-PERF PIPE ABS SCHED 40 OR PVC D33304, SDR-35 STM PIPE AT 1.0% SLOPE, TYP. FIELD VERIFY.</li> <li>INSTALL 4-INCH DIA AND SET CLEAN-OUT TIM TO FINISH GRADE. CONNECT TO STM LATERAL WITH 4" ABS SCHED 40 AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE, FIELD VERIFY.</li> <li>INSTALL 4-INCH DIA PVC PERF-PIPE IN FILTER FABRIC SOCK AT BOTTOM OF ROCK SECTION FOR THE LENGTH OF THE STORM BASIN, CONNECT TO OVER FLOW, SEE DETAIL 9/C3.10</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM LINE AT 1.0% SLOPE, CONNECT TO EXISTING PARCEL 2 STM LATERAL INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT. ASSUMED I.E. 6" AT PUBLIC MAIN = 236.94. IE AT SOUTH PARCEL PROPERTY LINE= 237.95 (FIELD VERIFY).</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM PIPE AT 1.0% SLOPE FROM STORM BASIN OVER FLOW TO NEW STORM LATERAL.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN AND OUTFALL AT WEST END OF BASIN, FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. INSTALL 4" X 4" X 12" THK RIP RAP PAD W 6" TO 12" ROUND ROCK UNDERLAIN BY GEOTECHNICAL FABRIC AT OUT FALL. I.E. AT OUT FALL = 241.50.</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE AROUND BUILDING FOR ROOF DRAIN DOWNSPOUTS. FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. (TYP)</li> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE AROUND BUILDING FOR ROOF DRAIN DOWN SPOUT SIM TO DETAIL 7/C3.00, CONNECT DOWN SPOUT TO SITE CONVEYANCE WITH 4" ABS SCHED 40 STM LATERAL AT 1.0% MIN SLOPE. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTS BUILDING DRAWINGS TO CONFIRM DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS AND FIELD VERIFY SLOPES, (TYP). COORDINATE AND VERIFY DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS WITH ARCH DRAWINGS.</li> <li>INSTALL 4" FOUNDATION DRAIN AROUND BUILDING TO SLOPE AT 0.5% MIN SLOPE DOWN TO NORTH EAST CORNER OF BUILDING. FOUNDATION DRAIN INVERT SHALL NOT BE BELOW BOTTOM OF FOOTING BY MORE THAN 3-INCHES AT ANY LOCATION AND SHALL NOT BE ABOVE FOOTING. CONNECT TO BACK WATER VALVE WITH SOLID NON-PERF PIPE ABS SCHED 40 OR PVC D30304, SDR-35 STM PIPE AT 1.0% SLOPE, TYP. FIELD VERIFY.</li> <li>INSTALL FOUNDATION DRAIN BACK WATER VALVE SIM TO DETAIL 10/C3.00. FIELD VERIFY INVERT WITH STM LATERAL AND SET CLEAN-OUT RIM TO FINISH GRADE. CONNECT TO STM LATERAL WITH 4" ABS SCHED 40 AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE, FIELD VERIFY.</li> <li>INSTALL 4-INCH DIA PVC PERF-PIPE IN FILTER FABRIC SOCK AT BOTTOM OF ROCK SECTION FOR THE LENGTH OF THE STORM BASIN, CONNECT TO OVER FLOW, SEE DETAIL 9/C3.10</li> </ul>	· INSTALL NEW CATCH BASIN PER DETAILS 11 & 12/C3.00, SEE GRADING PLAN FOR RIM ELEVATION.	
<ul> <li>INSTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE AROUND BUILDING FOR ROOF DRAIN DOWNSPOUTS. FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. (TYP)</li> <li>INSTALL ROOF DRAIN DOWN SPOUT SIM TO DETAIL 7/C3.00, CONNECT DOWN SPOUT TO SITE CONVEYANCE WITH 4" ABS SCHED 40 STM LATERAL AT 1.0% MIN SLOPE. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTS BUILDING DRAWINGS TO CONFIRM DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS AND FIELD VERIFY SLOPES, (TYP). COORDINATE AND VERIFY DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS WITH ARCH DRAWINGS.</li> <li>INSTALL 4" FOUNDATION DRAIN AROUND BUILDING TO SLOPE AT 0.5% MIN SLOPE DOWN TO NORTH EAST CORNER OF BUILDING, FOUNDATION DRAIN INVERT SHALL NOT BE BELOW BOTTOM OF FOOTING BY MORE THAN 3-INCHES AT ANY LOCATION AND SHALL NOT BE ABOVE FOOTING. CONNECT TO BACK WATER VALVE WITH SOLID NON-PERF PIPE ABS SCHED 40 OR PVC D30304, SDR-35 STM PIPE AT 1.0% SLOPE, TYP. FIELD VERIFY.</li> <li>INSTALL FOUNDATION DRAIN BACK WATER VALVE SIM TO DETAIL 10/C3.00. FIELD VERIFY INVERT WITH STM LATERAL AND SET CLEAN-OUT RIM TO FINISH GRADE. CONNECT TO STM LATERAL WITH 4" ABS SCHED 40 AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE, FIELD VERIFY.</li> <li>INSTALL 4-INCH DIA PVC PERF-PIPE IN FILTER FABRIC SOCK AT BOTTOM OF ROCK SECTION FOR THE LENGTH OF THE STORM BASIN, CONNECT TO OVER FLOW, SEE DETAIL 9/C3.10</li> </ul>	INSTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN AND OUTFALL AT WEST END OF BASIN, FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. INSTALL 4' X 4' X 12" THK RIP RAP PAD W/ 6" TO 12" ROUND ROCK UNDERLAIN BY GEOTECHNICAL FABRIC AT OUT FALL. I.E. AT OUT FALL = 241.50.	
<ul> <li>INSTALL ROOF DRAIN DOWN SPOUT SIM TO DETAIL 7/C3.00, CONNECT DOWN SPOUT TO SITE CONVEYANCE WITH 4" ABS SCHED 40 STM LATERAL AT 1.0% MIN SLOPE. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTS BUILDING DRAWINGS TO CONFIRM DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS AND FIELD VERIFY SLOPES, (TYP). COORDINATE AND VERIFY DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS WITH ARCH DRAWINGS.</li> <li>INSTALL 4" FOUNDATION DRAIN AROUND BUILDING TO SLOPE AT 0.5% MIN SLOPE DOWN TO NORTH EAST CORNER OF BUILDING. FOUNDATION DRAIN INVERT SHALL NOT BE BELOW BOTTOM OF FOOTING CONNECT TO BACK WATER VALVE WITH SOLID NON-PERF PIPE ABS SCHED 40 OR PVC D30304, SDR-35 STM PIPE AT 1.0% SLOPE, TYP. FIELD VERIFY.</li> <li>INSTALL FOUNDATION DRAIN BACK WATER VALVE SIM TO DETAIL 10/C3.00. FIELD VERIFY INVERT WITH STM LATERAL AND SET CLEAN-OUT RIM TO FINISH GRADE. CONNECT TO STM LATERAL AND SET CLEAN-OUT RIM TO FINISH GRADE. CONNECT TO STM LATERAL AND SET CLEAN-OUT RIM TO FINISH GRADE. CONNECT TO STM LATERAL AND SET CLEAN-OUT RIM TO FINISH GRADE. CONNECT TO STM LATERAL WITH 4" ABS SCHED 40 AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE, FIELD VERIFY.</li> <li>INSTALL 4-INCH DIA PVC PERF-PIPE IN FILTER FABRIC SOCK AT BOTTOM OF ROCK SECTION FOR THE LENGTH OF THE STORM BASIN, CONNECT TO OVER FLOW, SEE DETAIL 9/C3.10</li> </ul>	· INSTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE AROUND BUILDING FOR ROOF DRAIN DOWNSPOUTS. FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. (TYP)	
<ul> <li>INSTALL 4" FOUNDATION DRAIN AROUND BUILDING TO SLOPE AT 0.5% MIN SLOPE DOWN TO NORTH EAST CORNER OF BUILDING. FOUNDATION DRAIN INVERT SHALL NOT BE BELOW BOTTOM OF FOOTING BY MORE THAN 3-INCHES AT ANY LOCATION AND SHALL NOT BE ABOVE FOOTING. CONNECT TO BACK WATER VALVE WITH SOLID NON-PERF PIPE ABS SCHED 40 OR PVC D30304, SDR-35 STM PIPE AT 1.0% SLOPE, TYP. FIELD VERIFY.</li> <li>INSTALL FOUNDATION DRAIN BACK WATER VALVE SIM TO DETAIL 10/C3.00. FIELD VERIFY INVERT WITH STM LATERAL AND SET CLEAN-OUT RIM TO FINISH GRADE. CONNECT TO STM LATERAL WITH 4" ABS SCHED 40 AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE, FIELD VERIFY.</li> <li>INSTALL 4-INCH DIA PVC PERF-PIPE IN FILTER FABRIC SOCK AT BOTTOM OF ROCK SECTION FOR THE LENGTH OF THE STORM BASIN, CONNECT TO OVER FLOW, SEE DETAIL 9/C3.10</li> </ul>	INSTALL ROOF DRAIN DOWN SPOUT SIM TO DETAIL 7/C3.00, CONNECT DOWN SPOUT TO SITE CONVEYANCE WITH 4" ABS SCHED 40 STM LATERAL AT 1.0% MIN SLOPE. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTS BUILDING DRAWINGS TO CONFIRM DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS AND FIELD VERIFY SLOPES, (TYP). COORDINATE AND VERIFY DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS WITH ARCH DRAWINGS.	
<ul> <li>INSTALL FOUNDATION DRAIN BACK WATER VALVE SIM TO DETAIL 10/C3.00. FIELD VERIFY INVERT WITH STM LATERAL AND SET CLEAN-OUT RIM TO FINISH GRADE. CONNECT TO STM LATERAL WITH 4" ABS SCHED 40 AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE, FIELD VERIFY.</li> <li>INSTALL 4-INCH DIA PVC PERF-PIPE IN FILTER FABRIC SOCK AT BOTTOM OF ROCK SECTION FOR THE LENGTH OF THE STORM BASIN, CONNECT TO OVER FLOW, SEE DETAIL 9/C3.10</li> </ul>	INSTALL 4" FOUNDATION DRAIN AROUND BUILDING TO SLOPE AT 0.5% MIN SLOPE DOWN TO NORTH EAST CORNER OF BUILDING. FOUNDATION DRAIN INVERT SHALL NOT BE BELOW BOTTOM OF FOOTING BY MORE THAN 3-INCHES AT ANY LOCATION AND SHALL NOT BE ABOVE FOOTING. CONNECT TO BACK WATER VALVE WITH SOLID NON-PERF PIPE ABS SCHED 40 OR PVC D30304, SDR-35 STM PIPE AT 1.0% SLOPE, TYP. FIELD VERIFY.	
15 INSTALL 4-INCH DIA PVC PERF-PIPE IN FILTER FABRIC SOCK AT BOTTOM OF ROCK SECTION FOR THE LENGTH OF THE STORM BASIN, CONNECT TO OVER FLOW, SEE DETAIL 9/C3.10	INSTALL FOUNDATION DRAIN BACK WATER VALVE SIM TO DETAIL 10/C3.00. FIELD VERIFY INVERT WITH STM LATERAL AND SET CLEAN-OUT RIM TO FINISH GRADE. CONNECT TO STM LATERAL WITH 4" ABS SCHED 40 AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE, FIELD VERIFY.	
	INSTALL 4-INCH DIA PVC PERF-PIPE IN FILTER FABRIC SOCK AT BOTTOM OF ROCK SECTION FOR THE LENGTH OF THE STORM BASIN, CONNECT TO OVER FLOW, SEE DETAIL 9/C3.10	
		<ul> <li>Instants PARCEL 2 WATTER LINE STUDI INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT. SIZE TO BE CONFIRMED BY OWNER. COORDINATE WITH CITY FOR SETTING METER.</li> <li>EXTEND COPPER DOMESTIC WATER LINE TO BUILDING. COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING FOR CONTINUATION INTO BLDG.</li> <li>INSTALL 57, CASTM, 3033, UP33 S.S. LATERAL TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING AT 2.0% (MIN) SLOPE. CONNECT TO EXISTING PARCEL 2 S.S. STUDI INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT. COORDINATE WITH PRANCHES EDETAIL 8/C3.00 OR 8/C3.00, SET RIM TO FINISH (GRADE FIELD VERIFY.)</li> <li>COORDINATE WITH FRANCHISE UTILITY PROVIDERS TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING. EXTEND SERVICE FROM EXISTING UTILITY STUBS INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>COORDINATE WITH GAS PROVIDER TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING.</li> <li>COORDINATE WITH GAS PROVIDER TO EXTEND SERVICE TO PARCEL 2 BUILDING.</li> <li>INSTALL 67 DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM LINE AT 1.0% SLOPE CONNECT TO EXISTING PARCEL 2 STM LITERAL INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT.</li> <li>INSTALL 67 DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM PIPE AT 1.0% SLOPE FROM STORM BASIN OVER FLOW TO NEW STORM LATERAL.</li> <li>INSTALL 67 DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN AND OUTER LITERAL INSTALLED UNDER PARCEL 1 PERMIT. ASSUMED LE. 6° AT PUBLIC MAIN = 284.50.</li> <li>INSTALL 67 DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN OVER FLOW TO NEW STORM LATERAL.</li> <li>INSTALL 16° DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE ROW CATCH BASIN AND OUTFALL 12° ROUND ROCK UNDERLAIN SY GEOTECHNICAL FABRIC AT OUT FALL.</li> <li>INSTALL 6° DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE ROWN ATO UT FALL I.E. AT OUT FALL = 241.50.</li> <li>INSTALL 6° DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE ROWN ATO UT FALL I.E. AT OUT FALL = 241.50.</li> <li>INSTALL 6° DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE ROWN ATO UT FALL I.E. AT OUT FALL = 241.50.</li> <li>INSTALL 6° DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE ROWN ATO UT FALL I.E. AT OUT FALL = 241.50.</li></ul>

10	0	5 5	RAPHI	C SCAL	E	4	0	
			( IN 1 inch :	FEET ) = 10 feet	Pa	age 72 of 155		












### PRELIMINARY STORM DRAINAGE CALCULATIONS

FOR

Arbor Drive Partition 2322 Arbor Drive WEST LINN, OR 97068

March 15, 2019

## TABLE OF CONTENTS/INCLUSIONS:

Storm Drainage Narrative:	STM-1 to STM-2
Tributary Area Maps:	STM-3 to STM-4
Simplified Approach Form:	STM-5 to STM-6
Geotech Recommendations:	STM-7 to STM-9
Storm Basin Detail:	STM-10



STM-1 March 15, 2019

Hamilton and Kashoro 79 Oak Street Portland, OR 97204

## RE: Arbor Drive Partition Preliminary "Storm Drainage Narrative and Analysis Report"

Dear Ryan Pfeifer and Kevin Kashoro,

At your request, WDY, Inc. has completed the following storm drainage calculations for the 2322 Arbor Drive Partition project in West Linn, Oregon. The purpose of this report is to show the analysis and design of storm water, water quality and detention systems utilizing City of Portland style Storm Planters also known as "rain gardens" to provide detention and water quality for all new and redeveloped impervious areas. The storm drainage detention and water quality systems are designed per the City of West Linn's Design Standards for Storm Drain Requirements. The water quality meets the 2016 City of Portland's Stormwater Management Manual (SWMM) standards for the "Simplified Approach" which the City of West Linn accepts for water quality and detention design for small projects.

## Site Existing Conditions

The existing site is currently one tax lot of 19,888 sf that consists of two buildings, a gravel access easement, a concrete driveway and walkway. The remaining area of the lot is generally covered in native vegetation and dense tree cover. The northwesterly property line fronts Arbor Drive. The site slopes consistently across the site at approximately 7.5% from the southwesterly property line down to the northeasterly direction. It is assumed that the site currently drains overland and storm runoff enters the public system at the nearest downstream public catch basin. There is no known private storm lateral to this site. The existing buildings, concrete slabs and any other existing features onsite will be demolished, and the site will be stripped prior to new construction.

### Proposed New Site Development:

The proposed development will partition the one property into two separate tax lots. The proposed partition will split the existing 19,888 sf residential property into two, nearly equivalent, parcels (Parcel 1 north lot = 10,000 sf; Parcel 2 south lot = 9,888 sf). Each parcel will obtain separate building permits, and as such require separate analysis. The south parcel 2 is required to construct public improvements, and these improvements are considered in this design.

The City of West Linn has a policy of considering infiltration onsite when infiltration rates are greater than or equal to 2in/hr. The project geotechnical investigations recommended that infiltration will not be feasible due to the soil type and very low infiltration rates discovered on site. Based on these recommendations and the proximity of the storm basin to the public right of way and proposed building foundation, a lined storm basin was used in the stormwater design.

The Parcel 1 north lot proposes to construct an approximately 3,070 sf (impervious roof area) for the residential home with a 20-foot access easement to Parcel 2 of which 14 feet is asphalt pavement. The total impervious area of the proposed North Parcel 1 development is 6,108 sf including roof, pavement and sidewalks. All new or redeveloped impervious area will drain to the new storm basin designed to provide water quality and detention to meet City of West Linn storm water policies.

Arbor Drive Residential Partition "Stormwater Design Narrative" Page 2

## Storm Basin:

The new storm basin has 3H:1V side slopes, a total top of basin foot print of 568 sf and a bottom area is 89 sf. The total storage depth is 1.0 feet with 0.5 feet of freeboard and the total depth of the storm basin water quality and detention volume being 1.5 feet. Roof water from the new building (3,070 sf) will directly discharge to the basin and the driveway will discharge to a catch basin with a trapped and sumped outlet that provides initial pre-treatment per DEQ standards prior to discharging to the basin. This storm basin was designed using the City of Portland's Simplified Approach for water quality and detention. Please refer to the completed Simplified Approach form for more information.

Sincerely, Chris DesLauriers, PE





## SIMPLIFIED APPROACH FORM

**PROJECT INFORMATION WORKSHEET** 

	PROJECT INFO	RMATION		STM-5
	Permit Number:		Phone:	
	Name:		Email:	
Stormwater	Site Address/R Numb	er(s):		
Management Manual	Development Descrip	ion:		
	Total New or Redevel	oped Impervious Area:		
	Signature:		Date:	
SITE CHARA	CTERISTICS		Required Infiltration Testing	
S.1. Do slopes exceed 20% anywhere within the project area?			Date of lest: Depth of Excavation (ft):	

S. 2. Are there springs, seeps, or a high groundwater table anywhere within the project area?

## **If answer to S.1 or S.2 is yes,** than lined or partial infiltration facility with an overflow to an approvable discharge point is required.

S.3.	Is there a required geotechnical report?	🗌 Yes	🗌 No
S.4.	Required infiltration testing complete?	🗌 Yes	🗌 No

If using prior test results at same site,

provide Land Use case/permit number:\_\_\_

## SIMPLIFIED INFILTRATION TESTING PROCEDURE

The Simplified Approach provides a method that a nonprofessional can use for design of simple stormwater systems on small projects. A geotechnical report or different infiltration test may be required at the discretion of the assigned BES plan reviewer. See Section 2.3.6 for infiltration testing requirements.

### **Test instructions:**

- 1. Conduct test in and/or near location of proposed infiltration facility.
- 2. Excavate a test hole a minimum of 16" in depth, or to the bottom of the proposed infiltration system, whichever is greater. If a hard pan layer is encountered that prevents further excavation, or if noticeable moisture/water is encountered in the soil, stop and measure this depth and note it on the SIM form. If further excavation is not possible, conduct the test at this depth.
- 3. Fill the hole with water to a depth of at least 6" from the bottom of the hole. Record the amount of time required for the water to draw down to the bottom of the test pit. Check the water level at regular intervals to ensure accurate data collection.
- 4. Repeat the process two more times for a total of 3 rounds of testing. Conduct the tests in succession to accurately portray the soil's ability to infiltrate at different levels of saturation. The 3rd test provides the best measure of the infiltration rate at saturated conditions.
- 5. Record infiltration test data in the table at left and certify the results.

Date of Test:				
Depth of Excavation (ft):				
	TEST 1	TEST 2	TEST 3	
A. Time (of day)				
B. Duration (hours) (1 hour minimum)				
C. Initial Water Depth (inches)				
D. Final Water Depth (inches)				
E. Infiltration Rate* (inches/hour)				

\*Infiltration Rate = Initial Depth (in) – Final Depth (in) / Duration of Test (hours)

## Test pit location (site plan sketch)

Key information to include: 1) Site or parcel, 2) Adjacent road(s) or cross street(s), 3) Test pit location with dimensions



### **Certification of Infiltration Results** (required)

I acknowledge the accuracy of these infiltration testing results.

Signature of tester (required)

Print Name

Date

## SIMPLIFIED APPROACH FORM

## **PROPOSED STORMWATER FACILITIES**

## **Proposed Stormwater Facilities**

Please note: Each individual taxlot is required to manage the stormwater runoff it generates from new construction or redevelopment on the same lot to the maximum extent feasible. The following table includes accepted simplified stormwater management facilities as described in Chapter 2 of the 2016 Stormwater Management Manual. Copies of the manual are available online at **www.portlandoregon.gov/bes/swmm**.

	STORMWATER	TOTAL AREA MANAGED			
ON UE	Tree Credit	DT FACILIT T TPE (SF)	Complete Tree Credit Worksheet and attach	n/a	
ERVIC AREA DUCTI CHNIQ	Ecoroof		1:1 ratio only	n/a	
REC	Pervious Pavement		1:1 ratio only	n/a	
	Downspout Extension		Area x 0.10		
	Rain Garden		Area x 0.10		
FILTR, RATIO	Basin		Area x 0.09		
CE IN	Swale		Area x 0.09		
URFA	Planter		Area x 0.06		
<u> </u>	Filter Strip (paved areas only)		Area x 0.20		
URFACE POSAL UIC	Soakage Trench		Westside soakage trench no longer an option under the simplified approach. Only a single soakage trench sizing possible. See below for sizing information.		
SUBS DISI	Drywell		Enter drywell type and quantity for facility size. See below for sizing information.		
TOTAL IMPERVIOUS AREA MANAGED			Total Impervious Area Managed must match Total New or Redeveloped Impervious Area. Site plans must identify stormwat facility location, drainage areas, overflows and escape routes.		

Subsurface facilities can receive overflow from impervious area reduction techniques or surface infiltration/filtration facilities or can be used independently to manage runoff. If stormwater is generated from anything other than roof area, stormwater facilities are subject to UIC requirements (see Chapter 1 for UIC requirements).

### Sizing Charts:

DRYWELL TYPE	AREA MANAGED	SOAKAGE	LENGTH PER			
2'x2' mini drywell	Up to 500 sf	TRENCH	1,000 SF OF IA	WIDTH	DEPTH	SIZING
28"x5'	Up to 1,000 sf	Soakage Trench	20'	2.5'	1.5'	AREA x 0.05
4'x5'	Up to 3,000 sf					
4′x10'	Up to 6,000 sf					

STM-6



beneath this the soils were generally characterized by a medium stiff to stiff consistency. This material extended to depths of 3.5 to 4.5 feet below the ground surface.

**Residual Soil:** Underlying the Willamette Formation soils were a stiff, light brown, clayey SILT (ML) soils, with light gray, extremely soft (R0) to soft (R2) heavily weathered basalt derived from weathering of the Columbia River Basalt Formation. This material extended beyond the maximum depth of our hand auger explorations. Due to the inability to excavate through the weathered basalt fragments using conventional hand auger equipment the maximum depth of explorations was 5 feet below ground existing surface.

## **Groundwater and Soil Moisture**

On January 31, 2019, groundwater seepage was not encountered in our hand auger soil borings. Soil moistures observed were generally considered to be moist to very moist in the upper 3 feet and damp to moist within the remainder of the soil profile of our hand auger explorations. According to the *Estimated Depth to Groundwater in the Portland, Oregon Area, (United States Geological Survey, 2018)*, groundwater is expected to be present at an approximate depth of 105-115 feet below the ground surface. It is anticipated that groundwater conditions will vary depending on the season, local subsurface conditions, changes in site utilization, and other factors. Perched groundwater may be encountered in localized areas. Seeps and springs may exist in areas not explored and may become evident during site grading.

### Infiltration Testing

On January 31, 2019, soil infiltration testing was performed using the falling-head method within all hand auger soil boring locations, in accordance with the methodology of the 2014 City of Portland Stormwater Management Manual. The approximate locations of the subsurface explorations are displayed in Figure 3. The test locations wer pre-saturated prior to testing. During testing the water level was measured to the nearest 0.1 inch from a fixed point, and the change in water level was recorded at regular intervals until three successive measurements showing a consistent infiltration rate were achieved.

Table 2 summarizes the results of the falling-head infiltration testing. Infiltration rates have been reported without applying a factor of safety. Groundwater was not encountered within our hand auger soil boring explorations which extended to a maximum depth approximately 5 feet. Infiltration was not observed during the falling-head infiltration test at these elevations. We recommend that stormwater infiltration not be conducted as part of the residential development, and that other types of systems such as flow-through planters, side-street swales, or connecting to available public storm systems be considered during site development.



Exploration Designation	Depth (feet)	Soil Type	Infiltration Rate(in/hr)	Hydraulic Head Range (inches)
HA-1	4	SILT (ML)	0	12
HA-2	5	SILT (ML)	0	12
HA-3	4	SILT (ML)	0	12

### Table 2- Summary of Infiltration Test Results

## CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Our investigation indicates that the proposed development is geotechnically feasible, provided that the recommendations of this report are incorporated into the design and sufficient geotechnical monitoring is incorporated into the construction phases of the project. The primary geotechnical concerns associated with development at the property are:

- 1) The low permeability of onsite soils. Onsite infiltration testing in all hand auger soil borings displayed no observable infiltration during testing and soils observed in our hand auger explorations to 5 feet in depth were characteristic of low permeability.
- 2) The presence of soft native soils in the upper two to three feet. Soils in the upper two to three feet were observed to be soft to medium stiff. Moisture conditioning and re-compaction or over-excavation and/or replacement with structural fill may be necessary for adequate foundation support.

## Site Preparation Recommendations

Areas of proposed buildings, new roadways, and areas to receive fill should be cleared of vegetation and any organic and inorganic debris. Existing buried structures should be demolished and any cavities structurally backfilled. Inorganic debris and organic materials from clearing should be removed from the site.

Existing fill and any organic-rich topsoil should then be stripped from construction areas of the site or where engineered fill is to be placed. The estimated depth necessary for removal of topsoil is approximately 8 to 10 inches – deeper stripping may be necessary to remove large tree roots in isolated areas. A thicker topsoil layer with evidence of being disturbed was observered in hand auger boring location HA-1. A greater depth of stripping will be necessary in this vicinity. The final depth of soil removal will be determined on the basis of a site inspection after the stripping/ excavation has been performed. Stripped topsoil should preferably be removed from the site. Any remaining topsoil should be stockpiled only in designated areas and stripping operations should be observed and documented by the geotechnical engineer or his representative.



14835 SW 72nd Avenue Portland, Oregon 97224 Tel: (503) 598-8445 Fax: (503) 941-9281

## SITE AERIAL AND EXPLORATION LOCATIONS







### **CIVIL NOTES**

## 01.0 GENERAL

- THESE NOTES SET MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR CONSTRUCTION. THE DRAWINGS
- GOVERN OVER THE GENERAL NOTES TO THE EXTENT SHOWN. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS ON DRAWINGS AND IN
- FIELD. NOTIFY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE FOR ALL NECESSARY
- TRAFFIC CONTROL PLANS, TEMPORARY SHORING AND OTHER INCIDENTAL WORK NEEDED FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK. WHERE REFERENCE IS MADE TO IBC, ASTM, AISC, ACI OR OTHER STANDARDS, THE
- LATEST ISSUE AT THE BUILDING PERMIT DATE SHALL APPLY.
- ALL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS, THE "INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE" (IBC), THE INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE (IPC) AND THE PROVISIONS OF "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION", 1996 EDITION, OREGON STATE HIGHWAY DIVISION (OSHD), AS AMENDED BY ALL OTHER STATE AND LOCAL CODES, JURISDICTIONS, PERMITS, AND BUILDING REQUIREMENTS THAT APPLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL APPLICABLE CONSTRUCTION PERMITS AND SUBMIT TRAFFIC CONTROL PLANS PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH WORK.
- EXISTING UTILITIES, SITE AND TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON RECORD DRAWINGS PROVIDED BY OR MADE AVAILABLE BY THE OWNER. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO FIELD VERIFY THE LOCATION OF EXISTING FEATURES AND UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, AND SHALL ARRANGE FOR THE RELOCATION OF ANY IN CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED WORK. MINOR ADJUSTMENTS BASED ON FIELD CONDITIONS SHALL BE MADE BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. LOCAL COUNTY AND CITY RECORD DRAWINGS SHOULD BE REVIEWED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR THIS PURPOSE. THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF EXISTING FEATURES ARE NOT GUARANTEED. ADDITIONAL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES MAY EXIST. THE ENGINEER ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM RECORD DRAWINGS OR INFORMATION PROVIDED BY OTHERS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE.
- ATTENTION EXCAVATORS: OREGON LAW REQUIRES YOU TO FOLLOW RULES ADOPTED BY OREGON UTILITY NOTIFICATION CENTER. THOSE RULES ARE SET FORTH BY OAR 952-001-0010 THROUGH OAR 952-001-0090. YOU MAY OBTAIN COPIES OF THESE RULES FROM THE CENTER BY CALLING (503) 232-1987. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE RULES, YOU MAY CONTACT THE CALL CENTER. YOU MUST NOTIFY THE CENTER AT LEAST 2 BUSINESS DAYS, BUT NOT MORE THAN 10 BUSINESS DAYS, BEFORE COMMENCING AN EXCAVATION. CALL (800) 332-2344.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY MAINTAIN BENCHMARKS, PROPERTY CORNERS, MONUMENTS, AND OTHER REFERENCE POINTS. IF SUCH POINTS ARE DISTURBED OR DESTROYED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY FOR THEIR REPLACEMENT BY EMPLOYING A PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR TO RESET PROPERTY CORNERS AND OTHER SUCH MONUMENTS.
- CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE INSTALLATION AS NECESSARY OF ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITIES FOR THIS PROJECT INCLUDING WATER SERVICE, SANITARY SEWER SERVICE, STORM DRAIN, ELECTRIC POWER, COMMUNICATIONS, CABLE TV. NATURAL GAS. STREET LIGHTS, ETC.
- 10. CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN ONE COMPLETE SET OF APPROVED DRAWINGS ON SITE FOR THE SOLE PURPOSE OF CONTRACTOR RECORDING AS-BUILT INSTALLATION OF IMPROVEMENTS. SUBMIT AS-BUILT PLANS TO OWNER.
- 11. ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SHALL BE DONE IN A SAFE AND NEAT MANNER AND UNDER OBSERVATION BY CITY FORCES.
- 12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING WITH ALL CONSTRUCTION SAFETY, HEALTH AND OTHER RULES AND REGULATIONS FROM OSHA, DEQ, STATE, AND LOCAL REGULATING AGENCIES FOR SAFETY AND INSTALLATION OF THE WORK INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SHORING, BRACING, ERECTION / INSTALLATION, FALL PROTECTION, GUARDRAILS, ETC.
- ALL SEWER TRENCH LINES AND EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE PROPERLY SHORED AND BRACED TO PREVENT CAVING. UNUSUALLY DEEP EXCAVATIONS MAY REQUIRE EXTRA SHORING AND BRACING. ALL SHEETING, SHORING, AND BRACING OF TRENCHES SHALL CONFORM TO OREGON OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH DIVISION (OSHA) REGULATIONS AND THE CITY OR COUNTY STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS.
- 14. ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF CURBS, RETAINING WALLS, OR PAVEMENT
- 15. ALL WATER AND SEWERAGE APPURTENANCES SHALL CONFORM TO APWA, OREGON CHAPTER, "STANDARDS SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION"; THE APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS: AND CITY OF WEST LINN REQUIREMENTS.
- 16. ELEVATION DATUM IS BASED ON NGS DATA POINT "SHEPHERD AJ8191". 17. EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY, UTILITIES, AND ELEVATION DATUM ARE BASED ON THE OWNER'S TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY PROVIDED BY THE OWNER/DEVELOPER. THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF EXISTING FEATURES ARE NOT GUARANTEED. ADDITIONAL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES MAY EXIST. THE ENGINEER/WDY ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF INFORMATION PROVIDED BY OTHERS, IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE.
- 18. DETAILS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE INTENDED TO APPLY AT ALL SIMILAR CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS.
- 19. DO NOT SCALE INFORMATION FROM DRAWINGS.
- 20. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE FROM SITE EXCESS SOIL OR OTHER MATERIALS NOT REUSABLE FOR THIS PROJECT, AND COMPLY WITH ALL RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE PROJECT GEOTECHNICAL REPORT.
- 21. APPROPRIATE BENCHING OF FILLS IS REQUIRED FOR FILLS OVER 5 FEET IN HEIGHT ON SLOPES IN EXCESS OF 5 HORIZONTAL TO 1 VERTICAL. THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL INSPECT BENCHES PRIOR TO FILL PLACEMENT.
- 22. CUT AND FILL SLOPES SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM EROSION. SUCH CONTROL MAY CONSIST OF APPROPRIATE REVEGETATION OR OTHER ACCEPTABLE MEANS AND METHODS. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO EARTHWORK OR SITE STRIPPING.
- 23. MATERIAL IN SOFT SPOTS WITHIN 5 FEET OF RIGHT-OF-WAYS, PAVEMENTS OR BUILDINGS SHALL BE REMOVED TO THE DEPTH REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A FIRM SUBGRADE AND SHALL BE REPLACED WITH 1-1/2" - 0" CRUSHED ROCK COMPACTED TO 95% PER ASTM D1557
- 24. THE NATIVE SUBGRADE SURFACE SHALL BE APPROVED BEFORE SCARIFYING OR PLACING ANY FILL OR BASE ROCK BY THE SOILS ENGINEER. THE UPPER 8 INCHES OF NATIVE SUBGRADE IS TO BE SCARIFIED, DRIED AND RECOMPACTED TO 90% MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY PER ASTM D698. PLACE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC (MIRAFI 500X, PROPEX GEOTEX 200ST, CONTECH C200 OR EQUAL) BELOW ALL VEHICULAR PAVEMENT. FOR WET WEATHER CONSTRUCTION (AS DETERMINED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER) A WORKING BLANKET OF PIT RUN OR CRUSHED ROCK IS TO BE LAID OVER GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. ON-SITE COMPACTION TESTS AND DEFLECTION TEST(S) PERFORMED WITH A 50,000 LB. VEHICLE MUST BE PERFORMED AND WITNESSED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. NO DEFLECTION IS ALLOWED AND ALL BUILDING AND PAVEMENT AREAS MUST BE PROOF-ROLLED. DURING WET WEATHER CONSTRUCTION (AS DETERMINED BY THE SOILS ENGINEER), PROVIDE THE PROOF-ROLL TEST OVER THE BASE ROCK SURFACES PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF ANY PAVEMENT
- 25. CRUSHED ROCK BASE MATERIAL AND PIPE ZONE MATERIAL SHALL BE CRUSHED ROCK CONFORMING TO OREGON DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (ODOT) SECTION 00640 AND 00641 AND BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF MAXIMUM DENSITY AS DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D1557.
- 26. 3/4 " 0" CRUSHED ROCK PIPE ZONE AND BACKFILL MATERIAL IS REQUIRED FOR ALL UTILITY LINES, CONDUITS AND LEVELING COURSES. REFER TO THE TYPICAL UTILITY CONDUIT TRENCH AND PAVEMENT DETAILS.
- 27. ASPHALTIC CONCRETE (A.C.) PAVEMENT SHALL BE A LEVEL 4 HMAC SUPER PAVE WITH AN ASPHALT CONTENT PER OREGON DOT CLASSIFICATION AND APPRVED JMFM FOR ALL LIFTS. PAVEMENT SHALL BE PLACED ONLY ON DRY, CLEAN AND PROPERLY PREPARED SURFACES, AND WHEN CONDITIONS MEET THE SPECIFICATIONS AS SET FORTH IN THE MOST RECENT EDITION OF THE OREGON DOT SPECIFICATIONS. ALL NEW PAVEMENT AREAS SHALL CONFORM TO THE TYPICAL PAVEMENT SECTION DETAIL. ALL A.C. PAVEMENT TO BE COMPACTED TO 91% OF MAXIMUM DENSITY PER ASTM D2041 FOR FIRST LIFTS LESS THAN 3-INCHES AND 92% COMPACTION SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR SUBSEQUENT LIFTS.
- 28. ALL JOINTS BETWEEN A.C AND CONCRETE STRUCTURES MUST BE TACKED WITH BITUMASTIC. NO EXCEPTIONS ALLOWED. 29. ALL PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHALL HAVE A 28 DAY MINIMUM
- ULTIMATE STRENGTH OF 4000 PSI. PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF (4) TEST CYLINDERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT IBC AT EACH POUR. A. MINIMUM MIX REQUIREMENTS:
- I. CEMENT CONTENT PER YARD: 5 SACKS.
- II. MAXIMUM WATER/CEMENT RATIO: 0.45. FLY ASH MEETING ASTM C618 AND WITH LOSS ON IGNITION LESS THAN 3% MAY BE ADDED TO THE CEMENT, BUT NOT MORE THAN 15% BY WEIGHT
- III. SLUMP: 3 INCH TO 4 INCH. DEVIATING FROM DESIGN SLUMP +1/2 INCH TO -1 INCH. WHEN CONCRETE IS TO BE PUMPED, ADD PLASTICIZERS MEETING ASTM C494 AND PROVIDE A NEW MIX DESIGN. DO NOT ADD WATER. IV. ADMIX: PROVIDE WATER REDUCING ADMIX (MASTER BUILDERS) AND REDUCE
- WATER USED BY 10% MINIMUM FOR ALL SLABS. V. AIR ENTRAINMENT: PER ACI 301 AND 306 AT ALL EXTERIOR SLABS AND FLAT
- WORK, 5.5% AIR MINIMUM. VI.ALL ADMIXTURES TO BE COMPATIBLE FROM SAME MANUFACTURER.
- B. PLACE AND CURE ALL CONCRETE PER ACI CODES AND STANDARDS. C. SLEEVES, PIPES OR CONDUITS OF ALUMINUM SHALL NOT BE EMBEDDED IN

- STRUCTURAL CONCRETE UNLESS EFFECTIVELY COATED. D. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS IN ALL SLABS ON GRADE AS SHOWN ON PLANS. IN
- AREAS WHERE JOINTS ARE NOT SHOWN, INSTALL IN SQUARE PATTERN AT 15' ON CENTER EACH WAY MAXIMUM. INSTALL JOINTS AT ALL RE-ENTRANT CORNERS. E. PROVIDE 1/4" PREMOLDED EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL BETWEEN SLABS AND WAL THAT ARE NOT DOWELED TOGETHER, AND AROUND COLUMNS THAT DO NOT HAV
- SLAB BLOCKOUTS. 31. ON-SITE HANDICAP/DISABILITY ACCESS ROUTES SHALL COMPLY WITH THE AMERICAN WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA), STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS, NOTIFY ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLING FINISH PAVEMENT IN CONFLIC WITH ADA REQUIREMENTS. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY GRADING OF ADA PATHS TRAVEL AND PARKING STALLS AND CONTACT ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR ADDITION WORK IF EXISTING GRADING IS FOUND NOT TO MEET CODE REQUIREMENTS, IN GENERAL:
  - F. MAXIMUM CROSS SLOPE OF ANY PAVEMENT PERPENDICULAR TO DIRECTION OF TRAVEL IS 2.0%.
- G. MAXIMUM SLOPE OF WALKWAYS IN DIRECTION OF TRAVEL IS 5.0%. H. FOR RAMPS, THE MAXIMUM SLOPE IS 8,33% AND MAXIMUM RISE BETWEEN LANDING IS 30 INCHES, HANDRAILS ARE REQUIRED EACH SIDE OF ALL RAMPS WITH SLOPE GREATER THAN 5%.
- I. MAXIMUM SLOPE OF CURB RAMPS AND WINGS OF CURB RAMPS IS 8.33%. THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF A CURB RAMP IS 6 FEET.
- J. PROVIDE FINISH PAVEMENT SURFACE TEXTURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH ADA. K. STRAIGHT GRADE FINISH PAVEMENT AND TOP OF CURB ELEVATIONS BETWEEN GIVEN ELEVATION POINTS. BLEND FINISH GRADES AT GRADE BREAKS. 32. PAVEMENT MARKINGS ON AC PAVEMENT SHALL BE MPI #32 ALKYD PAINT. INSTALL PER
- MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS. VERIFY PAINT LOCATIONS, COLORS AND STENCILS WITH ARCHITECT.
- 33. ADA STALL PAVEMENT STENCILS SHALL BE THERMOPLASTIC STENCIL INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURES RECOMMENDATIONS.

## 02.0 CLEARING AND GRUBBING

- 1. ALL CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS WITHIN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL CONFORM TO THESE PLANS AND THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF CITY OF WEST LINN, STATE OF OREGON AND FEDERAL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES.
- NOTIFY ARCHITECT 2 BUSINESS DAYS BEFORE COMMENCING WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL TREES, SHRUBS, RUBBISH, AND MAN-MADE STRUCTURES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO CONCRETE SLABS, WALLS, VAULTS, FOOTINGS, ASPHALTIC PAVED SURFACES, GRAVELED AREAS, SHED OR OTHER FREE STANDING BUILDINGS (CONSTRUCTED OF WOOD, CONCRETE, METAL, ETC.) FOUNDATIONS, FENCES, RAILINGS, MACHINERY, ETC. WITHIN THE CLEARING LIMITS. THE ITEMS LISTED ABOVE SHALL BE DISPOSED OF OFF-SITE. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO CONFIRM THE NUMBER AND TYPE OF STRUCTURES TO BE REMOVED. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY DEMOLITION AND WORK PERMITS.
- ALL BURIED STRUCTURES (I.E. TANKS, LEACH LINES, DRAIN TILE, AND PIPES) NOT 4. DESIGNATED TO REMAIN ON THE SITE, SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE RESULTING EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE PROPERLY INSPECTED, BACKFILLED AND COMPACTED PRIOF TO ANY GRADING OR FILLING OPERATIONS. THIS IS TO INCLUDE STUMPS AND ROOTBALLS OF TREES TO BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE. NOTIFY CITY FOR INSPECTIONS AS REQUIRED.
- THE AREA OF THE SITE DESIGNATED ON THE PLAN TO BE REGRADED OR PAVED SHA 5. BE STRIPPED TO REMOVE ALL ORGANIC MATERIAL DOWN TO FIRM SUBGRADE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING SUBGRADE SOILS FROM OVERWORKING AND PROVIDE REPAIR TO DAMAGED SUBGRADE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- 6. ALL UNSUITABLE MATERIAL (SOIL AND VEGETATION) REMOVED DURING THE CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND LEGAL DISPOSED OF IN A SUITABLE LOCATION.
- EXCAVATORS MUST COMPLY WITH ALL PROVISIONS OF ORS 757.541 TO 757.571 INCLUDING NOTIFICATION OF ALL OWNERS OF UNDERGROUND FACILITIES AT USA LOCATES (681-7044), AT LEAST 48 BUSINESS HOURS, BUT NOT MORE THAN 10 BUSINE DAYS BEFORE COMMENCING AN EXCAVATION.
- 8. ALL EMBANKMENTS REQUIRED SHALL BE STRUCTURAL FILL MEETING THE
- REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF IBC CHAPTER 18. ALL EXCESS MATERIAL NOT UTILIZED ON-SITE SHALL BE LEGALLY DISPOSED OF BY TI
- CONTRACTOR. 10. TREES NOT DESIGNATED TO BE REMOVED BY THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE PROTECTED
- AT ALL TIMES. 11. SAWCUT STRAIGHT LINES TO MATCH EXISTING PAVEMENT WITH THE NEW PAVEMEN
- 12. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN ADEQUATE TRAFFIC CONTROL ALONG THE EXISTING ROADS AS REQUIRED BY THE CITY OF WEST LINN.

## 03.0 PRIVATE UTILITIES

- 1. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE UTILITY SUBMITTALS FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF ALL PROPOSED UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, MANHOLES, BENDS/FITTINGS AND ALL OTHER SYSTEM APPURTENANCES.
- SANITARY SEWER, STORM DRAIN AND WATER LINES IN PRIVATE PROPERTY SHALL BE PRIVATELY OWNED, MAINTAINED AND OPERATED. PROVIDE TRACER WIRE AND WARNING TAPE FOR ALL PLASTIC UTILITY LINES.
- ALL PRIVATE CATCH BASINS, AREA DRAINS, STORM DRAIN PIPE, SANITARY SEWER PIF AND WATER PIPE AND APPURTENANCES SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LATEST INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE AS APPLICABLE.
- 4. ALL CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING PUBLIC STORM SEWER, SANITARY SEWER AND WATER MAINS REQUIRE ISSUANCE OF A PUBLIC WORKS PERMIT AND INSPECTION BY THE CITY OF WEST LINN AND THE WEST LINN WATER DISTRICT AS APPLICABLE.
- PRIVATE SANITARY SEWER LATERALS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REFERENCED PUBLI 5. STANDARDS AND DRAWINGS FOR PUBLIC SANITARY SEWER. LAY THE 'T' AT A 2% SLOPE
- CAST IRON SANITARY OR STORM DRAIN PIPE AND JOINTS SHALL BE HUBLESS, SERVIC 6. WEIGHT, AND MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CISPI 301. JOINTS SHALL BE MECHANICA CLAMP RING TYPE, STAINLESS STEEL EXPANDING AND CONTRACTING SLEEVES WITH FULL CIRCLE NEOPRENE RIBBED GASKETS FOR POSITIVE SEAL. COUPLINGS AND SHIELDS TO BEAR THE MANUFACTURER'S REGISTERED INSIGNIA. INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION.
- 7. PVC SANITARY SEWER OR STORM DRAIN PIPE SHALL BE ASTM D3034, SDR-35. COMPATIBLE ASTM D3034 FITTINGS MUST BE USED WITH ASTM D3034 PIPE. ALL ASTM D3034 PIPE USED MUST BE OF WATER-TIGHT JOINTS AND TESTED FOR ROUNDNESS AFTER BACKFILL. PROVIDE PRESSURE TEST. PROVIDE TV VIDEO TAPE IF SO REQUIRI BY THE JURISDCITION HAVING AUTHORITY.
- HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE) STORM DRAIN PIPE AND ASSOCIATED HDPE FITTINGS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D 3350 OR ASTM 1248, TYPE III, CLASS C, CATEGORY 4, GRADE P33. 4 INCH TO 10 INCH PIPE SHALL MEET AASHTO M2 TYPE S; 12 INCH TO 36 INCH PIPE SHALL MEET AASHTO M294 TYPE S; 42 INCH TO 48 INCH SHALL MEET AASHTO MP6-95, TYPE S; AND 54 INCH TO 60 INCH SHALL MEET AASHTO M294, TYPE S. JOINTS SHALL BE BELL AND SPIGOT COUPLINGS, OR EQUIVALENT, AND CONFORM TO ASTM D3212. INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D2321 WITH EXCEPTION THAT MINIMUM COVER IN TRAFFIC
- AREAS SHALL BE 18 INCHES. ABS SCHEDULE 40 SOLID WALL PLASTIC PIPE AND FITTINGS MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D 2661 JOINED WITH PIPE CEMENT MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM 2235.
- DUCTILE IRON PIPE: AWWA C-151, CLASS 52, WITH GASKETED BELL & SPIGOT JOINTS SEAL COATED PER AWWA C-104.
- 11. REINFORCED CONCRETE STORM DRAIN PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C76, CLASS IV. PROVIDE WATER TIGHT JOINTS USING RUBBER RING GASKETS.
- 12. BURIED EXTERIOR PERFORATED FOUNDATION DRAIN PIPE WITH CONTINUOUS FILTER FABRIC SOCK SHALL BE "ADS DRAINGUARD" OR PVC SCHED 40 PERFORATED PIPE WI SOLVENT WELD JOINTS. INSTALL DRAIN PIPE AT 0.5% SLOPE UP FROM BOTTOM OF FOOTING IN EACH DIRECTION AROUND THE BLDG FROM THE BACKWATER VALVE(S) CONNECTION LOCATION(S) TO THE SITE STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM. PROVIDE FILTER FABRIC WRAP AROUND A 24 INCH WIDE X 24 INCH HIGH (MIN.) CLEAN DRAIN ROCK BACKFILL SECTION AT PERIMETER OF BUILDING FOUNDATION. LAP FILTER FABRIC 12 INCHES OVER TOP OF DRAIN ROCK SECTION. TOP OF DRAIN ROCK TO BE 9 INCHES BELOW FINISH GRADE BESIDE BUILDING. SEE DWGS FOR TYPICAL FNDN DRAIN INSTALLATION DETAIL.
- 13. ABS OR PVC FOUNDATION DRAIN BACKWATER VALVES SHALL BE HORIZONTAL TYPE SIMILAR TO ASME A112.14.1, WITH REMOVABLE COVER AND SWING CHECK VALVE WITH
- GASKET. SEE DWGS FOR INSTALLATION DETAIL. 14. GEOCOMPOSITE DRAINAGE FABRIC SHALL BE "AQUADRAIN 15X, "MIRADRAIN 6200XL", OR ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL.
- AREA DRAINS IN LANDSCAPE AREAS SHALL BE 15"X15" TURF & LANDSCAPE AREA 15. DRAINS MANUFACTURED BY THE 'LYNCH CO." WITH 4 INCH DIAMETER TRAPPED NO-HUB CONNECTION OUTLETS, EXTENSIONS AND GRATES WITH BARS AT 1 -1/4 INCH ON
- CENTER FOR COMPLETE ASSEMBLY. EXTERIOR AREA DRAINS IN CONCRETE PAVEMENT AREAS SHALL BE "SMITH" FLOOR DRAINS WITH 12 INCH DIAMETER TOPS, DEEP BODY SEDIMENT BUCKETS, 4 INCH DIAMETER TRAPPED NO-HUB CONNECTION OUTLETS, EXTENSIONS AND GRATES FOR

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY.

	Nokee Bronze For, The Erriend, Abor Edo And For Geodred With Thirde
18.	PROOF SCREWS, FLUSH AT FINISH GRADE. ALL SEWER LINES SHALL BE LAID IN A STRAIGHT ALIGNMENT AND IN A UNIFORM GRADE
19.	BETWEEN MANHOLES, CLEANOUTS OR OTHER STRUCTURES. PVC WATER PIPE (3/4" TO 2-1/2" DIAMETER) SHALL CONFORM WITH ASTM D2241, 160 PSI
	PIPE. JOINTS SHALL BE SOLVENT CEMENT WELDED CONFORMING WITH ASTM D2672 OR ASTM 03036. SOLVENT CEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM D 2564.
20.	COPPER WATER PIPE (3/4 INCH TO 2-1/2 INCH DIAMETER) SHALL BE TYPE 'K' HARD TEMPERED COPPER PER ANSI H23 1 WITH WROUGHT COPPER SOLDER JOINT FITTINGS
21	PER ANSI B16.22.
22.	PROVIDE A DOUBLE CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY IN AN ACCESSIBLE ROOM, CONCRETE BOX OR VAULT WITH OPENABLE LID(S) FOR ALL WATER SERVICE LINES 1 INCH AND LARGER. PROVIDE DETECTOR CHECK PLUMBING AND METER AT DOUBLE CHECK
23.	ASSEMBLIES FOR FIRE SERVICE LINES. PROVIDE A PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE ASSEMBLY (INCLUDING GATE VALVES
	IMMEDIATELY UP AND DOWNSTREAM) IN AN ACCESSIBLE ROOM, CONCRETE BOX OR VAULT WITH OPENABLE LID(S) FOR ALL WATER SERVICE LINES WHERE MAXIMUM
	STATIC PRESSURE IS OR EXCÉEDS EIGHTY (80) PSI. VALVES SHALL BE SET TO SUSTAIN A MAXIMUM PRESSURE OF 60 PSI AND SHALL BE OF A PRESSURE RATING TO
	ACCOMMODATE THE UPSTREAM PRESSURE INCLUDING AN ALLOWANCE OF 100 PSI
24	CO., NEWPORT BEACH, CA OR WATER DISTRICT PRE-APPROVED.
24.	LARGER IN SIZE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS.
20.	PRIVATE STREETS FROM FINISHED GRADE TO THE TOP OF WATER PIPE IS REQUIRED.
26.	ALL PRIVATE WATER LINES SHALL BE FLUSHED, PRESSURE TESTED AND DISINFECTED
28.	ALL WATER LINE CROSSINGS WITH SANITARY SEWER SHALL COMPLY WITH
	APPLICABLE DEQ AND OREGON STATE HEALTH DIVISION RULES AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SEPARATION.
29.	ALL NEW AND EXISTING MANHOLE RIMS, CATCH BASIN RIMS, CLEAN-OUTS AND OTHER INCIDENTAL STRUCTURES SHALL BE LOCATED AND ADJUSTED TO FINISH GRADE OR AS
30.	OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. PRECAST CONCRETE UTILITY VAULTS:
20.	A. REINFORCED PRECAST CONCRETE UTILITY VAULTS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE OREGON STATE PLUMBING BOARD PROVIDE COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES FOR
	INSTALLATION INCLUDING INLET AND OUTLET PIPING.
	RINGS FOR ADJUSTING VAULT LIDS TO FINISH GRADE.
	I. CONCRETE: 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH FC = 4500 PSI
	II. REBAR: ASTM A-615 GRADE 60. III. MESH: ASTM A185 GRADE 65.
	IV. STEEL: ASTM A36 GRADE 36. V. GALVANIZING: ASTM A-123-89 AND A-153-87 (HOT DIPPED).
	VI. STEEL DESIGN: AISC MANUAL OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION, 9 <sup>TH</sup> EDITION. VII. CONCRETE DESIGN: ACI-318-89 BUILDING CODE.
	<ul> <li>ASTM C-857 MINIMUM STRUCTURAL DESIGN.</li> <li>LOADING FOR UNDERGROUND PRECAST CONCRETE UTILITY STRUCTURES.</li> </ul>
	VIII. LOADS: AASHTO H-20 16 KIP WHEEL LOAD WITH 30% IMPACT (10"X20"
	AASHTO LIVE LOAD SURCHARGE (2' SOIL) 8' DEPTH
	<ul> <li>EFFECTIVE SOIL PRESSURE ABOVE WATER TABLE - 80 P.C.F.</li> <li>EFFECTIVE SOIL PRESSURE ABOVE WATER TABLE - 45 P.C.F.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>IX. SOIL COVER: 1'-6" MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE 3'-0" BELOW FINISHED GRADE.</li> <li>5'0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE 3'-0" BELOW FINISHED GRADE</li> </ul>
	ALMINIUM WITH WATER TARKE RELOW ROTTOM OF VALUET
	<ul> <li>O'MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>5'-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>O'MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>5'-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:         <ol> <li>UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>0' MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>5'-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: <ol> <li>UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>0' MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>5'-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: <ol> <li>UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
04.0	<ul> <li>O' MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>5'-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:         <ol> <li>UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ol> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING</li> <li>GENERAL</li> </ul>
04.0 04.1	Or MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.     S'-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT. D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:     UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON     II. ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.  CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING GENERAL INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS
04.0 04.1 1.	<ul> <li>O' MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>5'-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:         <ol> <li>UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ol> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING         <ol> <li>GENERAL</li> <li>INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS             AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS DESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2.	<ul> <li>• O' MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>• 5'-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:         <ol> <li>• UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>II. ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ol> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING         <ol> <li>GENERAL</li> </ol> </li> <li>INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS         <ol> <li>AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO             <ol> <li>ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING</li> </ol> </li> </ol></li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3.	<ul> <li>• 0° MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>• 5'-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: <ol> <li>• UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>II. ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ol> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING GENERAL INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS. CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTED</li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4.	<ul> <li>O'MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>5'-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: <ol> <li>UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ol> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING GENERAL INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS. CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTED PRIOR TO INSPECTION BEING MADE. IF WORK IS COVERED, UNCOVER AS NECESSARY. INSPECTORS SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO LEAVING THE</li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4.	<ul> <li>O'MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>5'-O" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: <ol> <li>UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ol> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING GENERAL INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS. CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTED PRIOR TO INSPECTION BEING MADE IF WORK IS COVERED, UNCOVER AS NECESSARY. INSPECTORS SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND</li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4.	<ul> <li>OF MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>5'-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: <ol> <li>UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ol> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING GENERAL INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS. CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTED PRIOR TO INSPECTION BEING MADE. IF WORK IS COVERED, UNCOVER AS NECESSARY. INSPECTORS SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND BUILDING OFFICIAL. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR</li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	<ul> <li>0 MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>5-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:         <ol> <li>UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ol> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING         <ol> <li>GENERAL</li> </ol> </li> <li>INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS         <ol> <li>AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO             <ol> <li>ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING             </li></ol> </li> <li>LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS.         </li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTED         </li> <li>PRIOR TO INSPECTION BLING MADE. IF WORK IS COVERED, UNCOVER AS NECESSARY.         </li> <li>INSPECTORS SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO LEAVING THE         </li> <li>SITE AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY         </li> <li>OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND         </li> <li>BUILDING OFFICIAL.         </li> <li>CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR         </li> <li>OBSERVATION OF BASE ROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FINISH CURBS OR PAVEMENTS.</li> </ol></li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2	<ul> <li>0 MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>5'-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: <ol> <li>UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ol> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING GENERAL INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING  LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS. CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTED  PRIOR TO INSPECTION BEING MADE. IF WORK IS COVERED, UNCOVER AS NECESSARY.  INSPECTORS SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO LEAVING THE  SITE AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND  BUILDING OFFICIAL. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR  OBSERVATION OF BASE ROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FINISH CURBS OR PAVEMENTS. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS</li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	O MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.     S'-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT. D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:     I. UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON     II. ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.  CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING GENERAL INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS. CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS. CONTRACTORS SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND BUILDING OFFICIAL. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR OBSERVATION OF BASE ROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FINISH CURBS OR PAVEMENTS.  SPECIAL INSPECTIONS REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL INSPECTOR PER SECTION 1701 OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) FOR THE
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	<ul> <li>• 0 MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>• 5'-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: <ol> <li>• UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>II. ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ol> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING GENERAL INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS. CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTED  PRIOR TO INSPECTION BEING MADE. IF WORK IS COVERED, UNCOVER AS NECESSARY. INSPECTORS SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO LEAVING THE  SITE AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY  OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND  BUILDING OFFICIAL. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR  OBSERVATION OF BASE ROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FINISH CURBS OR PAVEMENTS. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS  REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL  INSPECTOR PER SECTION 1701 OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) FOR THE  FOLLOWING: A. SOLIS:</li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	O MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.     S-0° MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT. D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:     UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON     II. ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.  CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING GENERAL  INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS. CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS. INSPECTORS SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND BUILDING OFFICIAL. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR OBSERVATION OF BASE ROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FINISH CURBS OR PAVEMENTS.  SPECIAL INSPECTIONS REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL INSPECTOR PER SECTION 1701 OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) FOR THE FOLLOWING: A. SOILS: I. FOUNDATION EXCAVATION TO BE OBSERVED BY OWNER'S GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR FIELD VERIFYING FOUNDATION DRAINAGF AND DEWATFRING
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	<ul> <li>O'MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>5'-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:         <ol> <li>UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ol> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING         <ol> <li>GENERAL</li> </ol> </li> <li>INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTED ON COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTED PRIOR TO INSPECTION BEING MADE. IF WORK IS COVERED, UNCOVER AS NECESSARY.</li> <li>INSPECTORS SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND BUILDING OFFICIAL.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR OBSERVATION OF BASE ROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FINISH CURBS OR PAVEMENTS.</li> <li>SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL INSPECTOR PER SECTION 1701 OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) FOR THE FOLLOWING:</li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	<ul> <li>• 0 "MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>• 5'-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:         <ul> <li>I. UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>II. ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING         <ul> <li>GENERAL</li> <li>INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTED PRIOR TO INSPECTION BUILD INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY.</li> <li>INSPECTION SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND BUILDING OFFICIAL.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR OBSERVATION OF BASE ROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FINISH CURBS OR PAVEMENTS.</li> </ul> </li> <li>SPECIAL INSPECTIONS</li> <li>REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL INSPECTOR PER SECTION 1701 OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) FOR THE FOLLOWING:         <ul> <li>A. SOILS:</li> <li>I. FOUNDATION EXCAVATION TO BE OBSERVED BY OWNER'S GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR FIELD VERIFYING FOUNDATION DRAINAGE AND DEWATERING RECOMMENDATIONS.</li> <li>II. NATIVE SUBGRADE SURFACE TO BE PROOF-ROLLED AND OBSERVED BY THE OWNER'S GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR HIS REPRESENTATION FOR PROVIDE TO PLACEMERT OF HIS REPRESENTATION TO PLACEMENT TO PLACEMENT TO PLACEM</li></ul></li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	<ul> <li>O'MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>5'-0' MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:         <ol> <li>UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ol> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING         <ol> <li>GENERAL</li> </ol> </li> <li>INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTED PRIOR TO INSPECTION BEING MADE. IF WORK IS COVERED, UNCOVER AS NECESSARY.</li> <li>INSPECTORS SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE AND OWNER'S TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND BUILDING OFFICIAL.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR OBSERVATION OF BASE ROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FINISH CURBS OR PAVEMENTS.</li> <li>SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL INSPECTO NOT TO 1701 OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (BC) FOR THE FOLLOWING:</li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	• Or MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.     • 5-'0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.     D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:     I. UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON     II. ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.     CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING     GENERAL     INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS     AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.     CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO     ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING     LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS.     CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO     ALL REQUIRED INSPECTION BAID NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING     LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS.     CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTED     PRIOR TO INSPECTION BEING MADE. IF WORK IS COVERED, UNCOVER AS NECESSARY.     INSPECTORS SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO LEAVING THE     SITE AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY     OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND     BUILDING OFFICIAL.     CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR     OBSERVATION OF BASE ROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FINISH CURBS OR PAVEMENTS.       SPECIAL INSPECTIONS     REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL     INSPECTOR PER SECTION 1701 OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (BC) FOR THE     FOLLOWING:     A. SOILS:     I. FOUNDATION EXCAVATION TO BE OBSERVED BY OWNER'S GEOTECHNICAL     ENGINEER FOR FILE VERTIFYING FOUNDATION DAINAGE AND DEWATERING     RECOMMENDATIONS.      I. NATIVE SUBGRADE SURFACE TO BE PROOF-ROLLED AND OBSERVED BY THE     OWNER'S GEOTECHNICAL     ENGINEER FOR HIS REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO     PLACEMENT AND BUILDING REAS. DURING WET WEATHER CONSTRUCTION     WHEN PROOF-ROLL OF A
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	<ul> <li>• 0 MAINIMON WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>• 5-0° MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:</li> <li>• UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>II. ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING</li> <li>GENERAL</li> <li>INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS STE AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND BUILDING OFFICIAL.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR OBSERVATION OF BASE ROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FINISH CURBS OR PAVEMENTS.</li> <li>SPECIAL INSPECTIONS</li> <li>REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL INSPECTOR PER SECTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) FOR THE FOLLOWING:</li> <li>A. SOILS:</li> <li>I. FOUNDATION EXCAVATION TO BE OBSERVED BY OWNER'S GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR FIELD VERIFYING FOUNDATION DRAINAGE AND DEWATERING RECOMMENDATIONS.</li> <li>I. NATIVE SUBGRADE SURFACE TO BE PROOF-ROLLED AND OBSERVED BY THE OWNER'S GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF ALL PRICE TO BASE ROCK MATERIALS UNDER OR WATERING RECOMMENDATIONS.</li> <li>I. NATIVE SUBGRADE SURFACE TO BE PROOF AND DEBSERVED BY THE OWNER'S GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO PLACEMENT AND BUILDING AREAS. DURING WET WEATHER CONSTRUCTION WHEN PROOF-ROLL OF NATIVE SUBGRADE MAY NOT BE APPROPRIATE (AS DETERMINED BY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OR HI</li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	<ul> <li>• 0 MAINING WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>• 5-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:</li> <li>• UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>II. ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING</li> <li>GENERAL</li> <li>INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING</li> <li>LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR TO HEING MADE. IF WORK IS COVERED, UNCOVER AS NECESSARY.</li> <li>INSPECTORS SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND BUILDING OFFICAL.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR OBSERVATION OF BASE ROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FINISH CURBS OR PAVEMENTS.</li> <li>SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL INSPECTOR PER SECTION 1701 OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) FOR THE FOLLOWING:</li> <li>A. SOILS:</li> <li>FOUNDATION EXCAVATION TO BE OBSERVED BY OWNER'S GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR FILE D VERIFYING FOUNDATION DRAINAGE AND DEWATERING RECOMMENDATIONS.</li> <li>I. FOUNDATION EXCAVATION TO BE DESPERVED BY OWNER'S GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OR HIS REPRE</li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	<ul> <li>O MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>S-COPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:         <ul> <li>UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING         <ul> <li>GENERAL</li> <li>INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND DOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL INCESSARY REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTED PROR TO INSPECTION BEING MADE. IF WORK IS COVERA SNECESSARY.</li> <li>INSPECTORS SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND BUILDING OFFICIAL.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR OSERVATION OF BASE ROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FINISH CURBS OR PAVEMENTS.</li> </ul> </li> <li>SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL INSPECTOR PER SECTION 1701 OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) FOR THE FOLLOWING:</li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	<ul> <li>O MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>S-GOTTABLE MANUFACTURERS:         <ul> <li>UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING         <ul> <li>GENERAL</li> <li>INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO CONDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>STE AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND BOULDING OFFICIAL.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND PROVIDE A COPY OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND BUILDING OFFICIAL.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR OBSERVATION OF BASE ROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FINISH CURBS OR PAVEMENTS.</li> </ul> </li> <li>SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL INSPECTOR PER SECTION 1701 OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) FOR THE FOLLOWING:         <ul> <li>A. SOILS:</li> <li>FOUNDATION EXCAVATION TO BE OBSERVED BY OWNER'S GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR FILED VERIFYING FOUNDATION DRAINAGE AND DEWATERING RECOMMENDATIONS.</li> <li>FOUNDATION EXCAVATION TO BE OBSERVED BY OWNER'S GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR FILED V</li></ul></li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	<ul> <li>U MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>5-0" MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:         <ul> <li>UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING         <ul> <li>GENERAL</li> <li>INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED ON ERLINSPECTEDNS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED ONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED AND TESTING LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>INSPECTORS SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE AND OWNER'S SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND BUILDING OFFICIAL.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CONTRACTOR DO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR OBSERVATION OF BASE ROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FINISH CURBS OR PAVEMENTS.</li> <li>SPECIAL INSPECTIONS</li> <li>REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL INSPECTOR PER SECTION 1701 OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) FOR THE FOLLOWING:</li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	<ul> <li>0 MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>5-0° MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:         <ul> <li>UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>I. OTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>II. ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING         <ul> <li>GENERAL</li> </ul> </li> <li>INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS         <ul> <li>AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND SECONDED HEREIN.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO             <ul> <li>ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING             <li>LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS             </li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS             </li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS             </li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS             </li> <li>FORDATO INSPECTIONS MALE. IF WORK IS COVERED, UNCOVER AS NECESSARY.             </li> <li>INSPECTAR SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PROR TO LEAVING THE                 STE AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY</li></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	<ul> <li>0 MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>5-0° MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:         <ul> <li>UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>I. OTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>I. ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING         <ul> <li>GENERAL</li> </ul> </li> <li>INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS         <ul> <li>AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND DESCRIBED HEREIN.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO             <ul> <li>ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING             <li>LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTED             </li> <li>PRIOR TO INSPECTION BADE. IF WORK IS COVERED, UNCOVER AS NEENSPECTED             </li> <li>PRIOR TO INSPECTION MADE. IF WORK IS COVERED, UNCOVER AS NEENSPECTED             </li> <li>FOR TO INSPECTIONS GAME. IF WORK IS COVERED, UNCOVER AS NEENSPECTED             </li> <li>FOR TO INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL             </li> <li>INSPECTATION OF BASE ROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FINISH CURBS OR PAVEMENTS.</li> </li></ul> </li> <li>SPECIAL INSPECTIONS         <ul> <li>SPECIAL INSPECTIONS</li> </ul> </li> <li>INSPECTONS         <ul> <li>REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL                 INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL                  INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL</li></ul></li></ul></li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	<ul> <li>UNINIMUM WITH WATE TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>S-OT MAXIMUM WITH WATE TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:         <ul> <li>UTUITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING         <ul> <li>GENERAL</li> <li>INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS             AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO                  ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING                  LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NEOESSARY REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS                  CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY                  OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND                  BUILDING OFFICIAL.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR                 OBSERVATION OF BASE ROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FINISH CURBS OR PAVEMENTS.</li> </ul> <li>SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL                  INSPECTOR PER SECTION 1701 OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) FOR THE</li>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	<ul> <li>0.1 MINIMUM WITH WATE TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>5-0° MAXIMUM WITH WATE TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:         <ul> <li>UTUTY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>I. UTUTY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>I. ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING</li> <li>GENERAL</li> <li>INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND BUILDING ONER'S ARE PRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND BUILDING OFFICIAL.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR OBSERVATION OF BASE ROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FINISH CURBS OR PAVEMENTS.</li> <li>SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL INSPECTON FOR SECTION 1701 OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (BC) FOR THE FOLLOWING:</li> <li>A. SOILS:         <ul> <li>I. FOUNDATION EXCAVATION TO BE OBSERVED BY OWNER'S GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR FIELD VERIFYING FOUNDATION DRAINAGE AND DEWATERING RECOMMENDATIONS.</li></ul></li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	<ul> <li>0.5 MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>5-0° MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:         <ul> <li>UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>I. OTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>I. BISINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING         <ul> <li>GENERAL</li> </ul> </li> <li>INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS         <ul> <li>AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO             <ul> <li>ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND DATIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING             <li>LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTED         </li> <li>RENDRITOR: DO NOT COVER WORK REQUIRED TO BE INSPECTED OR REINSPECTED         </li> </li></ul> </li> <li>INSPECTARS SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO LEAUNING THE         </li> <li>SITE AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY         <ul> <li>ONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR             </li> <li>DESCIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL</li></ul></li></ul></li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	<ul> <li>b * MINIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>b * Or MAXIMUM WITH WATER TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>D. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS:         <ul> <li>UTILITY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>I. BRINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING         <ul> <li>GENERAL</li> <li>INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS             <ul></ul></li></ul></li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	<ul> <li>• 0 MINIMUM WITH WATE TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •</li></ul>
04.0 04.1 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 04.2 1.	<ul> <li>• 0 MINIMUM WITH WATE TABLE BELOW BOTTOM OF VAULT.</li> <li>• 0 CONTRACTURERS:</li> <li>• UTILTY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>• UTILTY VAULT COMPANY, WILSONVILLE, OREGON</li> <li>• ENGINEER PRE-APPROVED EQUAL MEETING SAME OR BETTER REQUIREMENTS.</li> <li>• CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, INSPECTION AND TESTING</li> <li>GENERAL</li> <li>INDEPENDENT TESTING LAB TO BE RETAINED BY OWNER TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO CORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO CORDINATE AND PROVIDE ON SITE ACCESS TO ALL REQUIRED INSPECTION SAID NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TESTING LABS IN TIME TO MAKE SUCH INSPECTIONS AND ALL NECESSARY REINSPECTIONS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS NESPONTIVE TO TO TAKE AND AND NOTIFY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND TO SERVED PRIOR TO INSPECTION BEING MADE. IF WORK IS COVERED, UNCOVER AS NECESSARY.</li> <li>INSPECTORS SHALL PROWITLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR AND TO LEAVING THE SITE AND OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSTANDARD WORK AND PROVIDE A COPY OF ALL REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND BUILDING OFFICIAL.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CIVIL ENGINEER WHEN UTILITY WORK BEGINS AND FOR OBSERVATION OF BASE ROCK PRIOR TO PLACING FINISH CURBS OR PAVEMENTS.</li> <li>SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHOLD TO TO SECOND SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT SPECIAL INSPECTOR PER SECTION 1701 OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) FOR THE FOLLOWING:</li> <li>A SOILS:</li> <li>FOUNDATION EXCAVATION TO BE OBSERVED BY OWNER'S GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR FIELD VERFYING FOUNDATION DRAINAGE AND DEWATERING REGOMENDATIONS.</li> <li>NATIYE SUBGRADE SUFFACE TO BE PROOF-ROLLED AND OBSERVED BY THE OWNER'S GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE FOR ONTRUCTION ALL PRAVEMENTS.</li>     VERIFY CO</ul>

									S
;	ABBREV ASPHAL ACCORE AREA DI AMERIC/ ALTERNA APPROX ARCHITE AIR REL BEGIN C BACKFLC BUILDINC BLOW-C BACK O	CIVIL ABBREVIATIONS TATION T CONCRETE DING RAIN ANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT ATE CTURAL LEF VALVE CURB RETURN DW G DFF DF CURB	S GSP GUT G.V. HDPE HORIZ H.P. HT I.E. or IE INFO INT I.P. or IP I.R. JT L	GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE GUTTER GATE VALVE HIGH-DENSITY-POLYETHYLENE HORIZONTAL HIGH POINT HEIGHT INVERT ELEVATION INFORMATION INFERIOR INFLECTION POINT IRON ROD JOINT LENGTH		REN REN	ERED PROF 80058PE OREGON JEWS: 12-31	-2019	27
r BP C/L	BOTTOM BEGINNING BEGIN R BACK OI BACK OI BACK O BETWEEI BACKWA CATCH I CAST IRC CONTROI CENTER CLEAR CLEAR CLEAR CLEAR CLEANOU CONCRE CONNEC CONNEC	G POINT RETURN F SIDEWALK SIDEWALK SLOPE N ATER BASIN DN or CURB INLET L JOINT LINE UT NICATIONS ETE CTION JOUS	LBS or # LF LIN LT MANUF MAT'L MAX MECH M.J. MH MIN (N) or N N.S. N.T.S. O.C. or OC O.W.S. PL or P/L P.C. or PC	POUNDS LINEAR FEET LINEAR LEFT MANUFACTURER MATERIAL MAXIMUM MECHANICAL MECHANICAL JOINT MANHOLE MINIMUM NEW NON SHRINK NOT TO SCALE ON CENTER OIL WATER SEPARATOR PROPERTY LINE POINT OF CURVATURE			Structural • Civil Engineers le Hwy, suite 210 Portland, OR 97221	c:503.203.8122 www.wdyi.com	
r CRWN TER	CITY OF CROWN COMBINE CULVER DOUBLE DOUBLE DOUBLE DETAIL DUCTILE DIMENSIO DOMEST DEEP DOWN S DRY WE DRIVEW/ DRAWING	(OF ROADWAY) ED SEWER T CHECK CHECK DETECTOR ASSEMBLY IRON or DITCH INLET DIA or Ø DN IC POUT LL AY G	P.C.C. or PCC PERFORATED P.P. or PP PROP P.T. or PT PVC P.U.E. P.W. R or RAD R.D. or RD REQ'D RDCR R.P. RT R/W or ROW S	POINT OF COUNTER CURVATURE PERF PRIMARY POWER or POWER POLE PROPOSED POINT OF TANGENCY POLYVINYL-CHLORIDE PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT PUBLIC WORKS RADIUS ROOF DRAIN REQUIRED REDUCER RADIUS POINT RIGHT-OF-WAY SLOPE SANITARY SEWER			6443 SW Beaverton-Hillsda	ph:503.203.8111 tx	
ELEV r EP EXIST	EACH END CUI EXISTING EXPANSI ELEVATIO ELECTRIC ENGINEER ENDING P EQUAL END RET EROSION EACH W EXISTING EXTERIOI FOUNDA FINISH F FINISH F FINISH F FINISH F FLANGE FLOOR FINISH F FACE OF FOOTING GAGE OF GALVANI GRADE I GENERAL GROUND GROUND	RB RETURN G GRADE ON JOINT N C or ELECTRICAL MENT F PAVEMENT OF RECORD OINT TURN A AND SEDIMENT CONTROL AY R PARTMENT CONNECTION TION LOOR GRADE DRANT NE SLOPE PAVEMENT F CURB F GAUGE IZED BREAK L SHOT CIVIL DR	SAN OF S.S. SCHED SED SERV SHT SIM SPECS STA STD ST.D. STM STL STRUCT SW oF SDWLK TC TELEP T.O.F. T.O.S. T.O.W. TYP U.E. UNLESS OTHER U.P. U.R.M. U.T. V.B. VERT VLT WTR W.J. W.M. W.Q. WV W.W.F. W/ W/ W/ O	SCHEDULE SEDIMENTATION SERVICE SHEET SIMILAR SPECIFICATIONS STATION STANDARD STORM DRAIN STORM DRAIN STORM DRAIN STORM DRAIN STORM SEWER STEEL STRUCTURAL SIDEWALK TOP OF CURB TELEPHONE TOP OF FOOTING TOP OF FOOTING TOP OF SLAB TOP OF WALL TYPICAL UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL U.O.N. WISE NOTED UNDERGROUND POWER UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE VALVE BOX VERTICAL VAULT WATER WET JOINT WATER METER WATER QUALITY WATER VALVE WELDED WIRE FABRIC WITH WITHOUT		ARBOR DRIVE PARTITION	2322 ARBOR DRIVE WEST LINN, OR 97068		ONSITE CIVIL NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS
Numb C1.0	oer 0	ONSITE CIVIL N	OTES AN	ID ABBREVIATIONS				PRM	CJD
C1.1	0		/IL SITE		_				
C2.0	0	ONSITE CIVIL	EROSIOI ONTROI	N AND SEDIMENT PLAN					ö
C2.1	0	ONSITE	CIVIL UT			SNS		AWN:	ECKEI
C2.2	0	ONSITE (	CIVIL GR	ADING PLAN		EVISIO		9 DR	цо Ч
C3.0	0	ONSI	TE CIVIL	DETAILS		Ϋ́Ε		5-2019	19035
<u>C</u> 3.1	U	ONSI	IE CIVIL	DETAILS			SHEET	DATE: 03-1	JOB NUMBER:
					VDY, INC.	С	1.(	)(	)

										S
BBR C CCDG D DA LT PPX RCH RV CR F LDG 0 OC 00	ABBREV ASPHAL ACCORD AREA DA ALTERNA APPROX ARCHITE AIR RELI BEGIN C BACKFLC BUILDING BLOW-O BACK OI	CIVIL ABBREVIATION ATION T CONCRETE ING RAIN INS WITH DISABILITIES ACT TE MATELY CTURAL EF VALVE URB RETURN W FF F F CURB	S GSP GUT G.V. HDPE HORIZ H.P. HT I.E. or IE INFO INT I.P. or IP I.R. JT L L L LPS or #	GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE GUTTER GATE VALVE HIGH-DENSITY-POLYETHYLENE HORIZONTAL HIGH POINT HEIGHT INVERT ELEVATION INFORMATION INFLECTION POINT IRON ROD JOINT LENGTH POLINDS			REN REN	ERED PROF 80058PE OREGON OREGON OREGON	1-2019	27
P. or BP R S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	BEGINNING BEGIN R BACK OF BACK OF BACK OF BACKWA CATCH E CAST IRC CONTROL CENTER CLEAR CLEAR CENTER CLEAR CLEAR CENTER CLEAR CONCRE CONNEC CONNEC CONTINU CITY OF CROWN CONCRE CONTINU CITY OF CROWN CONCRE CONTINU CITY OF CONTINU CITY OF CONDELE DOUBLE DOU	S POINT ETURN SIDEWALK SIDEWALK SLOPE N TER BASIN N or CURB INLET JOINT LINE JT IICATIONS TE TION OUS PORTLAND (OF ROADWAY) D SEWER CHECK CHECK DETECTOR ASSEMBLY RON or DITCH INLET DIA or Ø N C POUT L Y S	LF LIN LT MANUF MAT'L MAX MECH M.J. MH MIN (N) or N N.S. N.T.S. O.C. or OC O.W.S. PL or P/L P.C. or PC P.C.C. or PCC P.C.C. or PCC P.C.C. or PCC P.C.C. or PC P.C. or PP PROP P.T. or PT PVC P.U.E. P.W. R or RAD R.D. or RD REQ'D RDCR R.P. RT R/W or ROW S SAN or S.S. SCHED	LINEAR FEET LINEAR LEFT MANUFACTURER MATERIAL MAXIMUM MECHANICAL MECHANICAL JOINT MANHOLE MINIMUM NEW NON SHRINK NOT TO SCALE ON CENTER OIL WATER SEPARATOR PROPERTY LINE POINT OF CURVATURE POINT OF CURVATURE POINT OF COUNTER CURVATURE PERI PRIMARY POWER OR POWER POLE PROPOSED POINT OF TANGENCY POLYVINYL-CHLORIDE PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT PUBLIC WORKS RADIUS ROOF DRAIN REQUIRED REDUCER RADIUS POINT RIGHT-OF-WAY SLOPE SANITARY SEWER SCHEDULE				6443 SW Beaverton-Hillsdale Hwy, suite 210 Portland, OR 97221	ph:503.203.8111 fx:503.203.8122 www.wdyi.com	
CR G J L or ELEV LEC MBED OP .O.R. .P. or EP Q R SC W X or EXIST XT D DC NDN F G H IN L L S LG LR P OC TG XALV B EN R SS	END CUF EXISTING EXPANSIG ELEVATIO ELECTRIC EMBEDM EDGE OF ENGINEER ENDING PI EQUAL END RET ENDING PI EQUAL END RET ENOSION EXISTING EXTERIOF FOUNDA FINISH G FINISH G FINISH G FINISH FI FINISH FLOW LIN FLANGE FLOOR FINISH P FACE OF FOOTING GAGE OF GALVANI GRADE E GENERAL GROUND	RETURN GRADE ON JOINT N or ELECTRICAL ENT PAVEMENT OF RECORD DINT URN AND SEDIMENT CONTROL AY PARTMENT CONNECTION TION LOOR RADE DRANT IE IE SLOPE AVEMENT CURB GAUGE ZED BREAK - SHOT	SERU SERV SHT SIM SPECS STA STD ST.D. STM STL STRUCT SW or SDWLK TC TELEP T.O.F. T.O.S. T.O.W. TYP U.E. UNLESS OTHER U.P. U.R.M. U.T. V.B. VERT VLT WTR W.J. W.M. W.Q. WV W.W.F. W/ W/O	SCHEDOLE SEDIMENTATION SERVICE SHEET SIMILAR SPECIFICATIONS STATION STANDARD STORM DRAIN STORM DRAIN S			ARBOR DRIVE FARILION	2322 ARBOR DRIVE WEST LINN, OR 97068		<b>ONSITE CIVIL NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS</b>
She	et	CIVIL DF		GS						
Numl C1.0	ber 00	ONSITE CIVIL N	IOTES AN		<b>S</b>	h			MA	arc
C1.	10	ONSITE C	VIL SITE	PLAN LAYOUT						Ĭ
C2.0	00			N AND SEDIMENT						
C2. <sup>2</sup>	10	ONSITE	E CIVIL UT	ILITY PLAN		SN			NWN:	CKED
C2.2	20	ONSITE	CIVIL GR	ADING PLAN		INISIO			DR/	EH E
C3.0	00	ONS	ITE CIVIL	DETAILS		RE			5-2019	19035
C3.	10	ONS	IIE CIVIL	DETAILS				SHEET	DATE: 03-1	
					VDY, INC.		j	1.(	)(	J

STM -	87
-------	----

1 OF 7



## **KEYNOTES FOR THIS SHEET**

1 FUTURE PUBLIC WORKS IMPROVEMENTS WITH PERCEL 2 BUILDING PERMIT (TYP).

**2** ---- SEE ARCHITECTS SITE PLAN FOR CONFIRMATION OF EASEMENT AND BUILDING LOCATION AND DIMENSIONS (TYP).

(4) ---- NEW "KEYSTONE" BLOCK WALL, SEE GRADING PLAN. PROVIDE BIDDER DESIGN WALL FOR STRUCTURAL WALL GREATER THAN 4'-0".

(6) NEW STANDARD CURB, SEE GRADING PLAN.

(7) NEW SIDEWALK, CONFIRM WITH OWNER/ARCHITECT FOR DIMENSIONS.

(8) NEW AC PAVED ACCESS DRIVE, SEE GRADING PLAN.

(9) NEW CONCRETE DRIVEWAY, SEE GRADING PLAN.

(10) NEW CATCH BASIN, SEE UTILITY PLAN.

(1) REMOVE EXISTING TREE FOR NEW WORK.





EMERGENCY CONTACT: RYAN PFEIFER 503-753-8571

Page 89 of 155

80058PE is Destaurin APPLICANT/CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPER INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL OREGON EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES. IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL TO TONE 7. 20 THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THESE ESC PLANS AND CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, REPLACEMENT, AND DESL UPGRADING OF THESE ESC FACILITIES IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR UNTIL ALL CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND APPROVED BY THE LOCAL JURISDICTION, AND RENEWS: 12-31-2019 VEGETATION/LANDSCAPING IS ESTABLISHED. THE DEVELOPER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE AFTER THE PROJECT IS APPROVED UNTIL THE OWNER CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETE. THE BOUNDARIES OF THE CLEARING LIMITS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD, NO DISTURBANCE BEYOND THE CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE PERMITTED. THE MARKINGS SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE APPLICANT/CONTRACTOR FOR THE ESC FACILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN MUST BE CONSTRUCTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALL CLEARING AND GRADING ACTIVITIES, AND IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO INSURE THAT SEDIMENT AND SEDIMENT LADEN WATER DOES NOT ENTER THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM, ROADWAYS, OR VIOLATE APPLICABLE WATER STANDARDS. THE ESC FACILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR ANTICIPATED SITE CONDITIONS. DURING CONSTRUCTION PERIOD, THESE ESC FACILITIES SHALL BE UPGRADED AND MODIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR/OWNER AS NEEDED FOR UNEXPECTED STORM EVENTS AND TO ENSURE THAT THE ESC FACILITIES SHALL BE INSPECTED DAILY BY THE APPLICANT/CONTRACTOR AND MAINTAINED AS AT NO TIME SHALL SEDIMENT BE ALLOWED TO ACCUMULATE MORE THAN 1/3 THE BARRIER HEIGHT. ALL CATCH BASINS AND CONVEYANCE LINES SHALL BE CLEANED PRIOR TO PAVING. THE CLEANING OPERATIONS SHALL NOT FLUSH SEDIMENT-LADEN WATER INTO THE DOWNSTREAM SYSTEM. STABILIZED GRAVEL ENTRANCES SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTAINED FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT. ADDITIONAL MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED TO INSURE THAT ALL PAVED AREAS ARE KEPT CLEAN FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT. STORM DRAIN INLETS, BASINS, AND AREA DRAINS SHALL BE PROTECTED UNTIL PAVEMENT SURFACES ARE 10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EMPLOY BMP'S TO PROTECT THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM SEDIMENT DURING 3 CONSTRUCTIONS. PAVEMENT SURFACES AND VEGETATION ARE TO BE PLACED AS RAPIDLY AS POSSIBLE. 11. SEEDING SHALL BE PERFORMED NO LATER THAN SEPTEMBER 1 FOR EACH PHASE OF CONSTRUCTION. 12. IF THERE ARE EXPOSED SOILS OR SOILS NOT FULLY ESTABLISHED FROM OCTOBER 1ST THROUGH APRIL 30TH, THE WET WEATHER EROSION PREVENTION MEASURES WILL BE IN EFFECT. SEE THE EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLANNING AND DESIGN MANUAL (CHAPTER 4) FOR REQUIREMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR/DEVELOPER SHALL REMOVE ESC MEASURES WHEN VEGETATION IS FULLY ESTABLISHED. 14. APPROVAL OF THIS EROSION/SEDIMENTATION CONTROL (ESC) PLAN DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN APPROVAL OF PERMANENT ROAD OR DRAINAGE DESIGN (E.G. SIZE AND LOCATION OF ROADS, PIPES, RESTRICTORS, 15. ALL MATERIALS SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACKED FROM FROM VEHICLES ONTO ROADWAYS OR INTO THE STORMWATER COLLECTION SYSTEM SHALL BE REMOVED OR CLEANED UP IMMEDIATELY, AND NO LATER THAN THE END OF THE WORK DAY. THE USE OF WATER TRUCKS TO WASH THE MATERIAL OFF THE ROADWAY IS NOT ALLOWED. WATER TRUCKS MAY BE USED IMMEDIATELY BEFORE SWEEPERS OR VACUUM SYSTEMS TO LOOSEN SEDIMENT, PROVIDED THAT THE DISCHARGE TO THE STORMWATER COLLECTION SYSTEM DOES NOT  $\frown$ THE FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE PURCHASED IN A CONTINUOUS ROLL CUT TO THE LENGTH OF THE BARRIER TO AVOID THE USE OF JOINTS. WHEN JOINTS ARE NECESSARY, FILTER CLOTH SHALL BE SPLICED TOGETHER ONLY AT A SUPPORT POST, WITH A MINIMUM 6" OVERLAP, AND BOTH ENDS SECURELY FASTENED TO THE Ŷ . THE FILTER FABRIC FENCE SHALL BE INSTALLED TO FOLLOW THE CONTOURS WHERE FEASIBLE. THE FENCE 00 POSTS SHALL BE SPACED A MAXIMUM OF 6 FEET APART AND DRIVEN SECURELY INTO THE GROUND A 1 RIV တ . THE FABRIC SHALL NOT EXTEND MORE THAN 36 INCHES ABOVE THE ORIGINAL GROUND SURFACE. FILTER FABRIC SHALL NOT BE STAPLED TO EXISTING TREES. ALL EXCAVATED MATERIAL FROM FILTER FABRIC FENCE  $\Box \gamma$ INSTALLATION SHALL BE BACKFILLED AND COMPACTED, ALONG THE ENTIRE DISTURBED AREA.  $\mathbf{M}$ SEDIMENT FENCES SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN THEY HAVE SERVED THEIR USEFUL PURPOSE, BUT NOT **(**) Ο  $\bigcap$ ш SEDIMENT FENCES SHALL BE INSPECTED BY CONTRACTOR IMMEDIATELY AFTER EACH RAINFALL AND AT Ŷ LEAST DAILY DURING PROLONGED RAINFALL. ANY REQUIRED REPAIRS SHALL BE MADE IMMEDIATELY.  $\sim$ NO 2322 EST  $\overline{\mathbf{O}}$  $\sim$ N PERMANENT COVER MUST BE ESTABLISHED PRIOR TO THE REMOVAL OF ANY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES  $\cap$ ON ALL EXPOSED GROUND SURFACES AT THE END OF THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. TEMPORARY GRASS COVER MEASURES MUST BE SEEDED BY SEPTEMBER 1 AND FULLY ESTABLISHED BY NOVEMBER 1 OR OTHER COVER MEASURES WILL HAVE TO BE IMPLEMENTED UNTIL ADEQUATE GRASS m . HYDROMULCH SHALL BE APPLIED WITH GRASS SEED AT A RATE OF 2,000 LB/ACRE. (SEED MUST BE APPLIED Ľ AT 275 LB/ACRE.) ON SLOPES STEEPER THAN 10 PERCENT (10%) OR WHEN APPLIED BETWEEN SEPTEMBER 15 AND APRIL 15, HYDROSEED AND MULCH SHALL BE APPLIED WITH A BONDING AGENT (TACKIFIER). APPLICATION RATE AND METHODOLOGY TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEED SUPPLIER RECOMMENDATIONS. IF STRAW IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH HYDRO MULCH, IT MUST BE DRY, LOOSE, WEED-FREE, AND APPLIED AT A RATE OF 4,000 LB/ACRE AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM DEPTH IN-PLACE OF 2 INCHES. ANCHOR STRAW BY WORKING IN BY HAND OR WITH EQUIPMENT (ROLLERS, CLEAT TRACKS, ETC.). STRAW MULCH SHALL BE SPREAD UNIFORMLY IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING SEEDING. . SOIL PREPARATION - TOP SOIL SHOULD BE PREPARED ACCORDING TO LANDSCAPE PLANS, IF AVAILABLE, OR RECOMMENDATIONS OF GRASS SEED SUPPLIER. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOPES BE ROUGHENED BEFORE SEEDING BY "TRACK-WALKING" (DRIVING A CRAWLING TRACTOR UP AND DOWN SLOPES TO LEAVE A PATTERN OF CLEAT IMPRINTS PARALLEL TO SLOPE CONTOURS) OR OTHER METHOD TO PROVIDE MORE SEEDING - REQUIRED SEED MIXES ARE AS FOLLOWS. SIMILAR MIXES MAY BE SUBSTITUTED IF APPROVED BY A. DWARF GRASS MIX (LOW HEIGHT, LOW MAINTENANCE): DWARF PERENNIAL RYEGRASS, 80% BY WEIGHT; B. STANDARD HEIGHT GRASS MIX: ANNUAL RYEGRASS, 40% BY WEIGHT; TURF-TYPE FESCUE, 60% BY 3. FERTILIZATION FOR GRASS SEED - IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUPPLIER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. DEVELOPMENT AREAS WITHIN 50 FEET OF WATER BODIES AND WETLANDS MUST USE A NON-PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZER. ). WATERING - SEEDING SHALL BE SUPPLIED WITH ADEQUATE MOISTURE TO ESTABLISH GRASS. SUPPLY WATER AS NEEDED, ESPECIALLY IN ABNORMALLY HOT OR DRY WEATHER OR ON ADVERSE SITES. WATER APPLICATION RATES SHOULD BE CONTROLLED TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE MOISTURE WITHOUT CAUSING 10. RE-SEEDING - AREAS WHICH FAIL TO ESTABLISH GRASS COVER ADEQUATE TO PREVENT EROSION SHALL BE RE-SEEDED AS SOON AS SUCH AREAS ARE IDENTIFIED, AND ALL APPROPRIATE MEASURES TAKEN TO SHEET

3 OF 7

![](_page_89_Figure_0.jpeg)

## **KEYNOTES FOR THIS SHEET**

1) INSTALL COPPER DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE AND METER FOR PARCEL 1, SEE CITY DWG WL-402/C3.10. SIZE TO BE CONFIRMED BY OTHERS.

2 EXTEND COPPER DOMESTIC WATER LINE TO BUILDING. COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING

(3) INSTALL COPPER DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE AND METER FOR PARCEL 2, SEE CITY DWG WL-402/C3.10. SIZE TO BE CONFIRMED BY OTHERS PROVIDE TEMPORARY CAP AND 2x4 STAKE AT END OF LATERAL FOR FUTURE BUILDING. EXTEND 3' INTO PARCEL 2. (4) INSTALL 4" PVC, ASTM, D3034, DR-35 S.S. LATERAL TO PARCEL 1 BUILDING AT 2.0% (MIN) SLOPE. SEE CITY DETAIL ON SHEET C3.10. COORDINATE W/ PLUMBING FOR

5 INSTALL CLEANOUT 3'-0" FROM FNDN. SEE DETAIL 9/C3.0, SET RIM TO FINISH GRADE.

( 6 )— INSTALL 4" PVC, ASTM, D3034, DR-35 S.S. LATERAL TO PARCEL 2. EXTEND 3' INTO P/L, PROVIDE TEMPORARY CAP AND 2x4 MARKER.

**7** — COORDINATE WITH FRANCHISE UTILITY PROVIDERS TO SERVICE PARCEL 1 BUILDING

(8) COORDINATE WITH GAS PROVIDER TO EXTEND GAS SERVICE TO PARCEL 1 BUILDING

9 INSTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM LATERAL AT 1.0% SLOPE, CONNECT TO PUBLIC STM MAIN SIM TO CITY DETAIL ON SHEET C3.10. ASSUMED I.E. 6" AT PUBLIC MAIN

10 INSTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM PIPE AT 1.0% SLOPE FROM STORM BASIN OVER FLOW TO NEW STORM LATERAL.

(1) INSTALL NEW CATCH BASIN PER DETAILS 11 & 12/C3.00.

(12) INSTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE FROM CATCH BASIN AND OUTFALL AT WEST END OF BASIN FIELD VERIFY SLOPE. INSTALL 4' X 4' X 12" THK RIP RAP PAD W/ 6" TO 12" ROUND ROCK UNDERLAIN BY GEOTECHNICAL FABRIC AT OUT FALL.

(13) — INSTALL 6" DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, SDR-35 STM AT 1.0% (MIN) SLOPE AROUND BUILDING FOR ROOF DRAIN DOWNSPOUTS. FIELD VERY SLOPE. (TYP)

(14) INSTALL ROOF DRAIN DOWN SPOUT SIM TO DETAIL 7/C3.00, CONNECT DOWN SPOUT TO SITE CONVEYANCE WITH 4" ABS SCHED 40 STM LATERAL AT 1.0% MIN SLOPE. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTS BUILDING DRAWINGS TO CONFIRM DOWN SPOUT LOCATIONS AND FIELD VERIFY SLOPES. (TYP)

(15) INSTALL FOUNDATION DRAIN AROUND BUILDING TO SLOPE AT 0.5% MIN SLOPE DOWN TO NORTH EAST CORNER OF BUILDING. FOUNDATION DRAIN INVERT SHALL NOT BE BELOW BOTTOM OF FOOTING BY MORE THAN 3-INCHES AT ANY LOCATION AND SHALL NOT BE ABOVE FOOTING. CONNECT TO BACK WATER VALVE WITH SOLID NON-PERF PIPE ABS SCHED 40 OR PVC D3034, SDR-35 STM PIPE AT 1.0% SLOPE.

(16) — INSTALL FOUNDATION DRAIN BACK WATER VALVE SIM TO DETAIL 10/C3.00. FIELD VERIFY INVERT WITH STM LATERAL AND SET CLEAN-OUT RIM TO FINISH GRADE.

17 — INSTALL 4-INCH DIA PVC PERF-PIPE IN FILTER FABRIC SOCK AT BOTTOM OF ROCK SECTION FOR THE LENGTH OF THE STORM BASIN, CONNECT TO OVER FLOW, SEE DETAIL

(18) — INSTALL 6-INCH DIA PVC, ASTM, D3034, DR-35 STM PIPE LATERAL AT 1.0% SLOPE TO SOUTH PARCEL 2. I.E. AT PROPERTY LINE=239.14 +/-, FIELD VERIFY. CONNECT TO PUBLIC STM MAIN SIM TO CITY DETAIL ON SHEET C3.10. ASSUMED I.E. 6" AT PUBLIC MAIN = 237.05

![](_page_89_Figure_23.jpeg)

4 OF 7

![](_page_90_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_91_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_92_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_92_Figure_1.jpeg)

![](_page_92_Figure_2.jpeg)

![](_page_92_Figure_3.jpeg)

# PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS FOR 2322 ARBOR DRIVE WEST LINN, OR 97068 ALONG ARBOR DRIVE.

## TAX LOT 1000, WEST LINN LOCATED IN SECTION 14, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 1 EAST, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, CITY OF PORTLAND, CLACKAMAS COUNTY, OREGON

![](_page_93_Figure_2.jpeg)

AP CORRECTED BY

FINAL MAP DATA

CHECKED BY\_

HECKED BY

CJD

REVIEWER

NO. DATE

DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

a hadrono	X=XCOM XCOM XSTRX = XCOM XCOM XCOM XCOM XCOM XCOM XCOM XCOM
OR 97204	
, 01(01204	
	(EX) FG: 244.84 -
	(EX) FG: 243.58
	$(EX) FG: 243.61 \longrightarrow 123$
	(EX) FG: 244.50
EAVERTON-HILLSDALE HVVY, STE 210	(EX) FG: 244.37
, UK 97221 Istodued desi Alidieds	
1310FRER DESLAURIERS E: 503 203 8122	(EX) FG: 244.69 - COM -
1.303-203-0122	
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	STM STM
VIL DRAWINGS	
r Sheet Title	(EX) FG: 243.65
Cover Sheet	
Civil Notes & Abbreviations	
Existing Conditions	
Demonuon Plan Roodway Cross Sections	
Arbor Drive Plan and Profile	
Arbor Drive Driveway Grading	
Standard Details	(EX) FG: 244.25
Erosion & Sediment Control Plan	
	(1) OVERALL SITE PLAN

**C01** SCALE: 1" = 20'

APPROVALS:

PRINCIPAL ENGINEER REG. PROF. ENGR. CITY ENGINEER REG. PROF. ENGR. PREPARED FOR THE CITY OF WEST LINN

![](_page_93_Picture_9.jpeg)

6443 SW Beaverton-Hillsdale Hwy, suite 210 Portland, OR 97221 ph:503.203.8111 fx:503.203.8122 www.wdyi.com

![](_page_93_Picture_12.jpeg)

![](_page_93_Figure_13.jpeg)

	CIVIL NOTES		
Disclaimer: This is a s	simplified listing of information on common Public Works Permit	17.	Backfill trench with clean, well-graded $\frac{3}{4}$ "-0 angular gravel compacted in
refer to the City of We Specifications for Pub	ist Linn Public Works Construction Standards, APWA Standard Ic Works Construction Federal ADA standards, City Municipal Code		certified testing firm will be required. Alternately, controlled density fill (CDF) may be used in lieu of compaction tested gravel.
and City Community I	Development code for in-depth and complete information.	18.	Contractor to provide detailed as-built site plan showing dimensions, depths, and bends.
GENERAL 1.	A "Public Works Permit" is required for any work taking place within	19.	See "Street Cut" section for trench restoration requirements.
2.	thepublic right-of-way or public Cityeasements. All work shall conform to the current City of West Linn Public Works Construction Standards manual, American Public Works Association (APWA) Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction, City Municipal Code, City Community Development Code, and all ADA	WATER LINES 1.	The water line from the main to the meter (and the meter itself) is maintained by the City Water Department in most cases. Please contact the Water Dept. at (503)656-6081 if you have concerns about your water lateral on the street side of the meter.
3.	regulations, in addition to all applicable federal, state, and regionallaws. Street closures are typically not permitted. City Manager approval is required for street closures. One lane of traffic must remain open at all times and traffic shall be guided by certified flaggers and appropriate	2.	he water line benind the meter is privately maintained by the homeowner. A Building Dept. permit is required for this work and a licensed plumber must typically perform this work.
4.	signage per the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control (MUTCD). An 18 month warranty on all work in the right-of-way is required of all Public Work permit contractors.	STREET CUTS/TR 1.	ENCHES All trenches in street asphalt areas must be backfilled with ¾-0" gravel compacted in 12" maximum lifts and tested at multiple depths by a certified testing company to minimum 95% per
CONCRETE WORK 1. 2.	(SIDEWALKS/DRIVEWAYS/APPROACHES/CURB) Ensure <u>both</u> your driveway approach and driveway slab inspection are approved prior to pouring either elevation changes in one will affect the other. Compliance with current ADA requirements is required whenever		AASHTO T-180. The compaction tested gravel area must extend a minimum of 4 feet outside of street edge (or as specified onsite by City personnel depending on trench depth andcondition). a. Alternately, Controlled density fill (CDF) may be specified. Pipe shall be bedded in 6" and
	replacement of sidewalks and approaches occurs. Generally, this means that the sidewalk cross slope (slope towards to the street) cannot exceed 2% (even through the approach area). Pedestrian curb ramps may also need to be redesigned to comply with new ADA		covered with 12" of ¾"-0 gravel prior to filling trench with CDF. CDF may also be specifically required by the onsite inspector in some instances due to site conditions.
3.	standards. Approach maximum width is 36', minimum width is 16' measured from topof full dopth outb to top of full dopth outb. Drivoway wings	2.	All street cuts must have a 6" 1-cut as shown in West Linn Standard Draw WL-203. Asphalt edges shall be sawcut back an additional 6" beyond undisturbed base. The T-cut should be done after trench is backfilled.
4.	to be 3'wide. Sidewalk shall have 6" concrete depth in areas subject to automobile traffic,	3.	Hot mix asphalt shall be used to top off the trench. Depth of asphalt dependson street classification and shall be installed in equal lifts as specified in the Public Works Standards. 4" depth for local streets. 5" for
	4" depth in areas only subject to pedestrian traffic. A minimum depth of 2" of clean, well compacted 3/4" -0" gravel is required on a firm subgrade beneath allforms.	4.	collectors, and 6" for arterials. Tack all vertical edges prior to paving.
5.	Sidewalk and driveway concrete panels shall be removed and replaced in whole No partial repairs. If damage occurs to edge of adjacent panel the panel must be removed and replaced.	5.	adequate sealer or premature cracking of joints is one of the most common warranty call- backs.
6.	Removed and replaced curb sections cannot be smaller than 3' and must have straight sawcut connections. Rebar doweling and reinforcement may be required by the inspector. Perpendicular and parallel rebar doweling is always required when a curb face is removed in situations where only a planter strip is behind the curb being removed.	Disclaimer: This is construction issues refer to the City of V Specifications for F	a simplified listing of information on common Public Works Permit and is, by no means, an exhaustive list of City requirements. Please West Linn Public Works Construction Standards, APWA Standard Public Works Construction, Federal ADA standards, City Municipal Code.
7.	Concrete shall have a broom finish perpendicular to pedestrian travel and an edge shine to match surrounding panels (a standard 3" shine is typical for new construction). Contraction joints are required, but expansion joints/boards/felt are not permitted in the right-of-way. Concrete shall be standard grey, commercially mixed, and be a minimum of 3300 psi after 28	and City Communit	y Development code for in-depth and complete information.
8.	Driveway approaches are assessed a street cut deposit for the width of the approach due to possible damage caused to the street during removal of the existing approach/curb. If street is damaged, contractor must sawcut a straight and uniform patch with sufficient width to allow compaction in lifts (minimum width of a plate whacker) and restore with the appropriate depth of hot mix asphalt and sand seal joints.		
	E REPAIR AND TAPS		
	right-of-wayor public City easement, a Public Works Permit must be obtained. A City Building Permit is required for sewer work on private property.		
2.	All fees, SDC charges, deposits, bonds, and other charges established by City code shall be paid or provided prior to the issuance of a Public Works Permit to install a sewer lateral		
3.	No roof, surface, foundation, footing or other ground water drains shall be connected to the City Sanitary		
4.	Shared sewer laterals (i.e. "party line sewers") are not permitted per Plumbing Code. If a shared sewer lateral is encountered during repair of an existing system, the sewer laterals shall be separated and each lateral shall be run in its entirety from the home to the main independently. The cost of separation shall be paid by the property owners. Cost sharing shall be		
5.	determined by the affected property owners. No new main taps are allowed if the property currently has a sewer		
	connection; the existing tap shall be used. In the event that in the City Engineer's opinion the existing tap is unusable the City Engineer may allow a new tap after proper decommissioning of the existing tap is		
6.	completed. Main tap shall be located a minimum of 12" from existing pipe		
7.	joints and12" from other taps. New taps shall be core drilled and installed at a 45 degree angle to the		
8.	Taps shall be done with an "Insert-a-Tee" fitting (requests to use comparible materials must be approved by the City in writing prior to installation). Inserta tee shall match lateral pipe type/size and main pipe type/size. Tap shall be installed water tight, without protrusion or damage to existing main pipe. Provide inspector insert-a-tee packaging showing type of insert-a-teeinstalled.		
9.	Install a test tee on private lateral within 3 feet of main, water test will be conducted by Plumbing		
10. 11.	Run pipe at 2% min. slope to property, install green tracer wire on lateralpipe. Cleanouts are required every 100' of pipe or 135 degrees of bends perthe Plumbing code. Bends greater than 45 degrees are notpermitted.		
12.	Use of hard fittings is required whenever possible. When hard fittings are not available and a flexible fitting (i.e. Fernco) is needed,		
13.	It shall be supplied with a stainless steel shear band when possible. A backwater valve may be required by the Plumbing Inspector depending on site circumstances (e.g. if nearest downstream manhole cover is above		
14. 15.	elevation of home) Inspection and approval by City personnel is required prior to backfill. Recorded video inspection is often required of repairs/installations following backfill. Video camera shall be on showing running water into pipe, then stop water flow and allow a		
	SLOWLY down and up pipe once all water is out of pipe to ensure no standing water/offset joints.		
16.	Tightly compact 6" of ¾- rock under the pipe.		

© 2018 WDY, INC. ESIGNED BY DATE APPROVED CJD CONSTRUCTED BY \_ CAD BY SECTION ENGR ROJECT COMPLETED \_\_\_\_ PRM MAP CORRECTED BY \_ CHECKED BY REVIEWER CJD CHECKED BY\_ NO. DATE DESCRIPTION APP FINAL MAP DATA REVISIONS

		CIVIL ABBREVIATIO	NS	
nch with clean, well-graded ¾"-0 angular gravel compacted in	ABBR		CSP	CALVANIZED STEEL DIDE
sting firm will be required. Alternately, controlled density fill	ADDIN	ASPHALT CONCRETE	GUT	GUTTER
be used in lieu of compaction tested gravel.	ACCDG	ACCORDING	G.V.	GATE VALVE
to provide detailed as-built site plan showing	AD	AREA DRAIN	HDPE	
s, depths, and bends. t Cut" section for trench restoration requirements	ADA AI T	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT	HURIZ H.P.	HIGH POINT
tout section of trench restoration requirements.	APPX	APPROXIMATELY	HT	HEIGHT
	ARCH	ARCHITECTURAL	I.E. or IE	
line from the main to the meter (and the meter itself) is	ARV	AIR RELIEF VALVE BECIN CURB RETURN		
I by the City Water Department in most cases. Please	BF	BACKFLOW	I.P. or IP	INFLECTION POINT
lateral on the street side of the meter	BLDG	BUILDING	I.R.	IRON ROD
line behind the meter is privately maintained by the	BO	BLOW-OFF	JT	JOINT
r. A Building Dept. permit is required for this work and a	BOU	BACK OF CORB	L IBS or #	POUNDS
umber must typically perform this work.	B.P. or BP	BEGINNING POINT	LF	LINEAR FEET
	BR	BEGIN RETURN	LIN	LINEAR
s in street asphalt areas must be backfilled with 3/4-0"	BS BS	BACK OF SIDEWALK		
pacted in 12" maximum lifts and tested at multiple	BUSIS	BETWEEN	MATI	MATERIAI
a certified testing company to minimum 95% per	BW	BACKWATER	MAX	MAXIMUM
-180. The compaction tested gravel area must extend	CB	CATCH BASIN	MECH	MECHANICAL
sonnel depending on trench depth and condition)		CAST IRON OF CURB INLET	M.J.	
Alternately, Controlled density fill (CDF) may	CL or C/L	CENTER LINE	MIN	MINIMUM
be specified. Pipe shall be bedded in 6" and	CLR	CLEAR	(N) or N	NEW
covered with 12" of ¾"-0 gravel prior to filling	CNTR	CENTER	Ň.Ś.	NON SHRINK
trench with CDF. CDF may also be specifically required by the onsite inspector in	CO		N.T.S.	NOT TO SCALE
some instances due to site conditions.	COM	CONCRETE	0.0. or 00 0.W.S	ON CENTER OIL WATER SEPARATOR
uts must have a 6" T-cut as shown in West Linn Standard Drawing	CONN	CONNECTION	PL or P/L	PROPERTY LINE
sphalt edges shall be sawcut back an additional 6" beyond	CONT	CONTINUOUS	P.C. or PC	POINT OF CURVATURE
d base. The T-cut should be done after trench is backfilled.	CUP CBN or CBWN		P.C.C. or PCC	POINT OF COUNTER CURVATURE PERF
street classification and shall be installed in equal lifts as	CRN OF CRWN CSO	COMBINED SEWER	PERFORATED P.P. or PP	PRIMARY POWER or POWER POLE
n the Public Works Standards. 4" depth for local streets, 5" for	CULV	CULVERT	PROP	PROPOSED
and 6" for arterials.	DBL	DOUBLE	P.T. or PT	POINT OF TANGENCY
rtical edges prior to paving.		DOUBLE CHECK DETECTOR ASSEMBLY	PVC	
ealer or premature cracking of joints is one of the most	DEDA	DETAIL	P.U.E. P.W.	PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT PUBLIC WORKS
arranty call- backs.	DI	DUCTILE IRON or DITCH INLET DIA or Ø	R or RAD	RADIUS
	DIAMETER	DIMENSION	R.D. or RD	ROOF DRAIN
ing of information on common Public Works Permit		DIMENSION	REQ'D	REQUIRED
ineans, an exhaustive list of City requirements. Please	DP	DEEP	R.P.	RADIUS POINT
onstruction, Federal ADA standards, City Municipal Code.	DS	DOWN SPOUT	RT	RIGHT
code for in-depth and complete information.	DW D/W		R/W or ROW	RIGHT-OF-WAY
	DWG	DRAWING	S SAN or SS	SLOPE SANITARY SEWER
	EA	EACH	SCHED	SCHEDULE
	ECR	END CURB RETURN	SED	SEDIMENTATION
	EG F.I	EXISTING GRADE EXPANSION JOINT	SERV	SERVICE
	EL or ELEV	ELEVATION	SIM	SHELI SIMILAR
	ELEC	ELECTRIC or ELECTRICAL	SPECS	SPECIFICATIONS
	EMBED		STA	STATION
	E.O.R.	ENGINEER OF RECORD	SID	STANDARD STORM DRAIN
	E.P. or EP	ENDING POINT	STM	STORM SEWER
	EQ		STL	STEEL
	ER FSC	END RETURN FROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL	STRUCT	STRUCTURAL
	EW	EACH WAY		TOP OF CURB
	EX_or EXIST	EXISTING	TELEP	TELEPHONE
	EXT	EXTERIOR	T.O.F.	TOP OF FOOTING
	FDC	FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION	1.0.S. T O W	TOP OF WALL
	FNDN	FOUNDATION	TYP	TYPICAL
	FF	FINISH FLOOR	U.E.	UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL U.O.N.
	FG	FINISH GRADE FIRE HYDRANT	UNLESS OTHER	WISE NOTED
	FIN	FINISH	U.P. U.R.M.	UNREINFORCED MASONRY
	FL	FLOW LINE	U.T.	UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE
	FL S	FLOW LINE SLOPE	V.B.	VALVE BOX
	FLG FLR	FLOOR		VER IICAL
	FP	FINISH PAVEMENT	WTR	WATER
	FOC	FACE OF CURB	W.J.	WET JOINT
	FTG	FOOTING CACE or CALLOS	W.M.	WATER METER
	GAI V	GALVANIZED	W.Q. W//	WATER VALVE
	GB	GRADE BREAK	W.W.F.	WELDED WIRE FABRIC
	GEN	GENERAL	W/	WITH
	GK	GROUND SHOT	W/O	WITHOUT
	05			

APPROVALS:

REG. PROF. ENGR. PRINCIPAL ENGINEER

CITY ENGINEER REG. PROF. ENGR. PREPARED FOR THE CITY OF WEST LINN

![](_page_94_Picture_8.jpeg)

6443 SW Beaverton-Hillsdale Hwy, suite 210 Portland, OR 97221 ph:503.203.8111 fx:503.203.8122 www.wdyi.com

	<u>EXISTING</u>		EXISTING
DECIDUOUS TREE	$\odot$	STORM SEWER CLEAN OUT	_
		STORM SEWER CATCH BASIN	
CONIFEROUS TREE	-	STORM SEWER MANHOLE	
		GAS METER	
FIRE HYDRANI	Q	GAS VALVE	Ú
IRRIGATION		GUY WIRE ANCHUR	<u> </u>
WAIER MEIER	M	POWER POLE	-0-
WAIER VALVE		POWER VAULI	
DOUBLE CHECK VALVE		POWER JUNCTION BOX	
AIR RELEASE VALVE	0	PUWER PEDESTAL	
SANITARY SEWER CLEANUUT	$\bigcirc$		$\wedge$
SANITART SEVVER MAINFULE			
	¢	STORIN SEWER DOWN SPOUL	
	MB		
MALDOX			
		EXISTING	
RIGHT OF WAY LINE			
BOUNDARY LINE			
PRUPERTY LINE			
CENTERLINE			
EDGE OF FAVEIVIENT EASEMENT			
GRAVELEDGE			
POWER LINE	XE -	XE XE	
OVERHEAD WIRE	×	КОН — ХОН — ТОН	
COMMUNICATIONS LINE	X0	COM ————————————————————————————————————	
FIBER OPTIC LINE	×	(FO XFO	
GAS LINE	—— XG —	XG XG	
STORM SEWER LINE	X	STM XSTM	
	XS	SAN XSAN	

PR	ROPOSED L
	STREET TREE
4 4 4	CONCRETE
<u> </u>	ORANGE CON
<u> </u>	SEDIMENT CO
	CURB

\_\_\_\_\_ XWTR \_\_\_\_\_ XWTR \_\_\_\_\_

## LEGEND

E AND TREE WELL

NSTRUCTION FENCE ONTROL WATTLES

![](_page_94_Picture_17.jpeg)

SANITARY SEWER LINE

WATER LINE

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS FOR 2322 ARBOR DRIVE WEST LINN, OR 97068

**CIVIL NOTES & ABBREVIATIONS** 

SHEET NO. C02 2 of 9

JOB NO.

.

![](_page_95_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_95_Picture_1.jpeg)

C)201	8 WDY, IN	NC.					
					DESIGNED BY	DATE APPROVED	
				CONSTRUCTED BY	CJD		
					CAD BY	SECTION ENGR	
					PRM		
				MAP CORRECTED BY	CHECKED BY	REVIEWER	
				CHECKED BY	CJD		
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	APPD.				
		REVISIONS		FINAL MAP DATA			

## GENERAL NOTES:

- THE LOCATION OF UTILITIES SERVING THE PROPERTY HAVE BEEN DETERMINED BY OBSERVED EVIDENCE. TOGETHER WITH MARKINGS PROVIDED BY UTILITY COMPANIES: 811 OREGON UTILITY NOTIFICATION CENTER TICKET #19034269. THE LOCATION OF THE UTILITIES, SHOWN HEREON, DETERMINED BY ABOVE GROUND EVIDENCE, IS APPROXIMATE. LEI MAKES NO WARRANTIES TO THE LOCATION OF THE UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL FOR PRIVATE UTILITY LOCATES AND FIELD VERIFY ALL UTILITIES BEFORE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES.
- THE BOUNDARY SHOWN ON THIS MAP IS FOR ENGINEERING PURPOSES ONLY. NO MONUMENTATION SHALL BE SET AND THIS MAP SHALL NOT BE FILED WITH THE COUNTY AS RECORD. CONTROL SHOWN HEREON IS FOR CONSTRUCTION USE, AND IS TEMPORARY. THE BUILDING FOOTINGS WERE NOT EASILY ACCESSIBLE AND THEREFORE, THE BUILDING LIMITS
- SHOWN HEREON, WERE MEASURED FROM THE BUILDING FASCIA. ON-SITE UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE, OBSERVED FROM ABOVE GROUND EVIDENCE,
- AND PIPE LOCATIONS AND DIRECTIONS ARE APPROXIMATED WITH THE USE OF CITY MAPS. NO AS-BUILT PLANS HAVE BEEN PROVIDED OR REVIEWED AT THIS TIME. CATCH BASINS WITH RIM ELEVATIONS ONLY SHOWN ARE GIBSON STEEL CATCH BASINS AND THE INVERT OF THE STORM PIPE CANNOT BE OBSERVED FROM THE SURFACE.
- LEI MAKES NO WARRANTIES TO THE EXACT COUNT OF THE TREES ON THE PROPERTY, AS LOCATIONS OF TREES WITH RESPECT TO PROPERTY LINES IS APPROXIMATE, AND NOT GUARANTEED. REFERENCE ARBORIST REPORT FOR EXACT INFORMATION REGARDING TREES ON THE PROPERTY (SPECIES. DBH. CONDITION, ECT). TREES ARE MEASURED FROM THE NEAREST FACE THAT CAN BE OBSERVED FROM THE INSTRUMENT AT THE TIME OF MEASUREMENT, AND ELEVATION IS NOT RECORDED, AS TREE OBSERVATIONS ARE NOT USED TO PRODUCE THE TIN SURFACE AND CAN BE MEASURED USING DIRECT REFLECTION ON THE NEAREST OBSERVABLE FACE. TREES ALONG THE PROPERTY LINES ARE NOT GUARANTEED TO BE ON OR OFF OF THE PROPERTY, AS NO BOUNDARY SURVEY HAS BEEN PERFORMED AT THIS TIME. LEI MAKES NO
- WARRANTIES ON POTENTIAL ENCROACHMENTS TO THE PROPERTY. HORIZONTAL DATUM LOCAL ASSUMED. VERTICAL DATUM BASED ON NGS DATA POINT "SHEPHERD AJ8191".

	EXISTING		EXISTIN
ECIDUOUS TREE	$\odot$	STORM SEWER CLEAN OUT	
ONIFEROLIS TREE	M	STORIA SEWER CATCH BASIN STORM SEWER MANHOLE	
UNII ENOUS INEE	7	GAS METER	Ø
IRE HYDRANT	Q	GAS VALVE	Ø
RRIGATION	٠	GUY WIRE ANCHOR	$\leftarrow$
IATER METER		POWER POLE	-0-
ATER VALVE	$\bowtie$	POWER VAULT	
OUBLE CHECK VALVE	•	POWER JUNCTION BOX	
IR RELEASE VALVE	0	POWER PEDESTAL	
ANITART SEWER GLEANOUT	0		$\triangle$
IGN		STORM SEWER DOWN SPOUT	
TREET LIGHT	¢		
IAILBOX	MB		
		FXISTING	
IGHT OF WAY LINE			
OUNDARY LINE			
ROPERTY LINE			
ENTERLINE			
NTCH		>	
URB			
DGE UF PAVEIVIENT			
FNCE LINE			
RAVEL EDGE			
OWER LINE		XE XE	
VERHEAD WIRE		— ХОН ———	
OMMUNICATIONS LINE			
IBER OPTIC LINE	V		
AS LINE			
IUKIVI SEVVEK LIIVE ANITARV SEVVER I INE		— XSAN ———	
ATER LINE		— XWTR ———	

## APPROVALS: REG. PROF. ENGR. PRINCIPAL ENGINEER

CITY	ENGINEER	REG.	PROF.	ENGR.	

## PREPARED FOR THE CITY OF WEST LINN

![](_page_95_Picture_16.jpeg)

Page 96 of 155

OREGON RENEWS: 12-31-2019 PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS FOR 2322 ARBOR DRIVE WEST LINN, OR 97068

**EXISTING CONDITIONS** 

SHEET NO. C03 3 of 9

JOB NO.

•

![](_page_96_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_96_Picture_1.jpeg)

©201	8 WDY, IN	IC.			-		
					DESIGNED BY	DATE APPROVED	
				CONSTRUCTED BY	CJD		AFFROVAL
					CAD BY	SECTION ENGR	
					PRM		PRINCIPAL ENGIN
				MAP CORRECTED BY	CHECKED BY	REVIEWER	
				CHECKED BY	CJD		
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	APPD.				CITY ENGINEER
		REVISIONS		FINAL MAP DATA			

![](_page_96_Picture_4.jpeg)

![](_page_96_Picture_5.jpeg)

APPROVALS: PRINCIPAL ENGINEER REG. PROF. ENGR. REG. PROF. ENGR.

PREPARED FOR THE CITY OF WEST LINN

![](_page_96_Picture_8.jpeg)

6443 SW Beaverton-Hillsdale Hwy, suite 210 Portland, OR 97221 ph:503.203.8111 fx:503.203.8122 www.wdyi.com

Page 97 of 155

|--|

SAWCUT LINE AS SHOWN 21 FEET AWAY FROM PROPERTY LINE IN RIGHT OF WAY. REMOVE PAVEMENT SOUTH OF SAWCUT AND DISCARD. (2) PROTECT EXISTING POWER POLE TO REMAIN.

(3) PROTECT ALL EXISTING PUBLIC AND FRANCHISE UTILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION.

REMOVE EXISTING HEDGE IN RIGHT OF WAY AND DISCARD, BACKFILL WITH COMPACTED

5 1 FOOT DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF WEST LINN. COMPLETED WITH PARTITION PLAT.

6 — SEE ARCHITECTS DWGS FOR ALL ONSITE DEMO, TO BE PERFORMED UNDER SEPARATE

CITY OF WEST LINN TO KILL EXISTING WATER METER AND LATERAL, UNDER SEPARATE

![](_page_96_Picture_20.jpeg)

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS FOR 2322 ARBOR DRIVE WEST LINN, OR 97068

DEMOLITION PLAN

SHEET NO. C04 4 of 9

JOB NO.

.

![](_page_97_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_97_Figure_1.jpeg)

C)	©201	8 WDY, INC	2.			-		
NO NO						DESIGNED BY	DATE APPROVED	
05.D					CONSTRUCTED BY	CJD		
Ĭ						CAD BY	SECTION ENGR	
SH						PRM		
35_					MAP CORRECTED BY	CHECKED BY	REVIEWER	
190					CHECKED BY	CJD		
ய்	NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	APPD.				
		·	REVISIONS		FINAL MAP DATA			

APPROVALS:			
PRINCIPAL ENGINEER	REG. PROF. ENGR.	PREPARED FOR THE CITY OF WEST LINN	Structural • Civil Engineers           6443 SW Beaverton-Hillsdale Hwy, suite 210         Portland, OR 97221           ph:503.203.8111         fx:503.203.8122         www.wdyi.com
CITY ENGINEER	REG. PROF. ENGR.		
		Page 98 of 155	-

![](_page_97_Picture_5.jpeg)

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS FOR 2322 ARBOR DRIVE WEST LINN, OR 97068

ROADWAY CROSS SECTIONS

JOB NO.

•

SHEET NO. CX01 5 of 9

![](_page_98_Figure_0.jpeg)

NO. DATE

	KEYNOTES FOR THIS SHEET
MAR	K - DESCRIPTION
(1)—	SAWCUT LINE PER DEMOLITION PLAN, TYP.
2—	INSTALL NEW ACCESS DRIVEWAY FOR ACCESS EASEMENT FOR PARCELS 1 AND 2. SEE SHEET DT01 FOR DRIVEWAY GRADING DETAIL.
3—	INSTALL TYPICAL CURB AND SIDEWALK SECTION PER CITY STD DWGS WL-RD012 ON SHEET DT02, TYP.
(4)	PROTECT EXISTING POWER AND LIGHT POLE TO REMAIN.
5—	NEW WATER LATERALS AND METERS FOR PARCEL 1 AND 2 UNDER SEPARATE BUILDING PERMIT.
6—	NEW SANITARY AND STORM LATERALS FOR PARCEL 1 & 2 UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT.
Ø—	NEW POWER SUPPLY FOR PARCEL 1 & 2 UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT.
8	NEW OR EXISTING GAS SUPPLY FOR PARCEL 1 AND 2 UNDER SEPARATE PERMIT.

![](_page_98_Picture_6.jpeg)

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS FOR 2322 ARBOR DRIVE WEST LINN, OR 97068

ARBOR DRIVE PLAN AND PROFILE

SHEET NO. PP01 6 of 9

JOB NO.

.

![](_page_99_Figure_0.jpeg)

12'

<mark>→|→</mark> 3' →|

EXIST P/L NEW P/L NEW P/L N52° 41' 5( XE XE XE		FP=244.05 FP=244.05 FP=244.05 FIELD COC PEDESTRI/ SIDEWALK BOS=238.06
SCALE 10 20 T ) feet	1 EAST END OF DT01 SCALE: 1" = 5'	SIDEWALK DETAIL
APPROVALS:         PRINCIPAL ENGINEER       REG. PROF. ENGR.         CITY ENGINEER       REG. PROF. ENGR.	PREPARED FOR THE CITY OF WEST LINN	<b>Structural · Civil Engineers</b> 6443 SW Beaverton-Hillsdale Hwy, suite 210 Portland, OR 97221 ph:503.203.8111 fx:503.203.8122 www.wdyi.com
	Page 100 of 155	

\_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_

Page 100 of 155

\_\_\_\_\_

![](_page_99_Picture_4.jpeg)

## 2322 ARBOR DRIVE WEST LINN, OR 97068 ARBOR DRIVE DRIVEWAY GRADING

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS FOR

JOB NO.

•

SHEET NO.

DT01

7 OF 9

GRAPHIC SCALE 2.5 ( IN FEET ) 1 inch = 5 feet

OORDINATE WITH CITY INSPECTOR FOR RIAN ACCESS FROM NEW LK BACK TO EXISTING PAVEMENT

\_\_\_\_\_

![](_page_100_Figure_0.jpeg)

0	- ,						
					DESIGNED BY	DATE APPROVED	
				CONSTRUCTED BY	CJD		
					CAD BY	SECTION ENGR	
					- PRM		
				MAP CORRECTED BY	- CHECKED BY	REVIEWER	-
				CHECKED BY	– CJD		
۷0.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	APPD.				
		REVISIONS	•	FINAL MAP DATA			

PRINCIPAL ENGINEER REG. PROF. ENGR. CITY ENGINEER REG. PROF. ENGR.

PREPARED FOR THE CITY OF WEST LINN

![](_page_100_Picture_6.jpeg)

Structural · Civil Engineers

ph:503.203.8111 fx:503.203.8122 www.wdyi.com

![](_page_100_Picture_9.jpeg)

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS FOR 2322 ARBOR DRIVE WEST LINN, OR 97068

STANDARD DETAILS

SHEET NO.

JOB NO.

DT02 8 of 9

![](_page_101_Figure_0.jpeg)

N

KEYNOTES FOR THIS SHEET
RK - DESCRIPTION
<ul> <li>PROVIDE BIO-BAG AND SILT SACK PROTECTION AT FIRST DOWN STREAM CATCH BASIN PER DETAILS 4.3-B AND 4.3-G, THIS SHEET.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PROVIDE BIO-BAG CHECK DAM AT DOWNSTREAM EDGE OF PROPERTY LINE ALONG NEW WORK IN ROW.</li> </ul>
ENCY CONTACT: RYAN PEEIEER AT 503-208-3622

![](_page_102_Picture_1.jpeg)

## **Geotechnical Engineering Report**

2332 Arbor Drive West Linn, Oregon

GeoPacific Engineering, Inc. Project No. 19-5136 February 8, 2019

![](_page_103_Picture_1.jpeg)

Real-World Geotechnical Solutions Investigation • Design • Construction Support

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Appendices	i
List of Figures	i
PROJECT INFORMATION	1
SITE AND PROJECT DESCRIPTION	1
REGIONAL GEOLOGIC SETTING	2
REGIONAL SEISMIC SETTING	2
Portland Hills Fault Zone	2
Gales Creek-Newberg-Mt. Angel Structural Zone	3
Cascadia Subduction Zone	3
FIELD EXPLORATION AND SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS	3
Soils	4
Groundwater and Soil Moisture	5
Infiltration Testing	5
CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	6
Site Preparation Recommendations	6
Engineered Fill	7
Excavating Conditions and Utility Trench Backfill	8
Erosion Control Considerations	8
Wet Weather Earthwork	9
Spread Foundations	10
Concrete Slabs-on-Grade	10
Permanent Below-Grade Walls	11
Drainage	13
Seismic Design and Soil Liquefaction	13
UNCERTAINTIES AND LIMITATIONS	14
REFERENCES	15
CHECKLIST OF RECOMMENDED GEOTECHNICAL TESTING AND OBSERVATION	17
APPENDIX	

![](_page_104_Picture_1.jpeg)

Real-World Geotechnical Solutions Investigation • Design • Construction Support

## **List of Appendices**

Figures Exploration Logs

## **List of Figures**

- 1 Vicinity Map
- 2 Lidar Based Vicinity Map with Mapped Landslides
- 3 Site Aerial and Exploration Locations

![](_page_105_Picture_1.jpeg)

Real-World Geotechnical Solutions Investigation • Design • Construction Support

February 8, 2019 Project No. 19-5136

Ryan Pfeifer Hamilton and Kashoro, LLC. 79 SW Oak Street Portland, Oregon 97204 Email: ryan@hamiltonkashoro.com

## SUBJECT: GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING REPORT 2332 ARBOR DRIVE WEST LINN, OREGON 97068

## **PROJECT INFORMATION**

This report presents the results of a geotechnical engineering study conducted by GeoPacific Engineering, Inc. (GeoPacific) for the above-referenced project. The purpose of our investigation was to evaluate subsurface conditions at the site, and to provide geotechnical recommendations for site development. This geotechnical study was performed in accordance with GeoPacific Proposal No. P-6353, dated December 17, 2018, and your subsequent authorization of our proposal and *General Conditions for Geotechnical Services*.

## SITE AND PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The subject property is composed of one parcel, identified as 21E14CA01000 and located on the south side of Arbor Drive in the City of West Linn, Clackamas County, Oregon. The property is approximately 0.46 acres in size and slopes to the northeast at grades of 10 percent, in the direction of the Willamette River. The site is bordered by Arbor Drive to the northeast, by Midhill Park to the southeast, and by residential properties to the southwest and northeast. Ground elevations range from 235 to 245 feet above mean sea level. The site is currently occupied by one home and shed on the northwest side of the property. Vegetation consists of numerous dense trees to the southeast and grass lawns to the northwest.

It is our understanding that proposed development separates the property into three parcels creating two building lots for single family homes, construction of a private drive, and associated underground utilities. The existing house is to remain as the northwestern lot. A grading plan was not provided for our review; however, we anticipate cuts and fill will be less than 4 feet.

![](_page_106_Picture_1.jpeg)

## **REGIONAL GEOLOGIC SETTING**

The subject site lies within the Willamette Valley/Puget Sound lowland, a broad structural depression situated between the Coast Range on the west and the Cascade Range on the east. A series of discontinuous faults subdivide the Willamette Valley into a mosaic of fault-bounded, structural blocks (Yeats et al., 1996). Uplifted structural blocks form bedrock highlands, while down-warped structural blocks form sedimentary basins.

The subject site is underlain by Quaternary age (last 1.6 million years) loess, a windblown silt deposit that mantles older deposits, basalt bedrock, and elevated areas in the Portland region (Beeson et al., 1989; Madin, 1990). The loess generally consists of massive silt deposited following repeated catastrophic flooding events in the Willamette Valley, the last of which occurred about 10,000 years ago. In localized areas, the loess includes buried paleosols that developed between depositional events. Regionally, the total thickness of loess ranges from 5 feet to greater than 100 feet.

The loess is underlain by the Columbia River Basalt Formation (Madin, 1990). The Miocene aged (about 14.5 to 16.5 million years ago) Columbia River Basalts are a thick sequence of lava flows which form the crystalline basement of the Tualatin Valley. The basalts are composed of dense, finely crystalline rock that is commonly fractured along blocky and columnar vertical joints. Individual basalt flow units typically range from 25 to 125 feet thick and interflow zones are typically vesicular, scoriaceous, brecciated, and sometimes include sedimentary rocks.

## **REGIONAL SEISMIC SETTING**

At least three major fault zones capable of generating damaging earthquakes are thought to exist in the vicinity of the subject site. These include the Portland Hills Fault Zone, the Gales Creek-Newberg-Mt. Angel Structural Zone, and the Cascadia Subduction Zone.

### **Portland Hills Fault Zone**

The Portland Hills Fault Zone is a series of NW-trending faults that include the central Portland Hills Fault, the western Oatfield Fault, and the eastern East Bank Fault. These faults occur in a northwest-trending zone that varies in width between 3.5 and 5.0 miles. The combined three faults vertically displace the Columbia River Basalt by 1,130 feet and appear to control thickness changes in late Pleistocene (approx. 780,000 years) sediment (Madin, 1990). The Portland Hills Fault occurs along the Willamette River at the base of the Portland Hills and is about 3 miles northeast of the site. The Oatfield Fault occurs along the western side of the Portland Hills and is about 2 miles east of the site. The Oatfield Fault is considered to be potentially seismogenic (Wong, et al., 2000). Madin and Mabey (1996) indicate the Portland Hills Fault Zone has experienced Late Quaternary (last 780,000 years) fault movement; however, movement has not been detected in the last 20,000 years. The East Bank Fault occurs along the eastern margin of the Willamette River, and is located approximately 8.5 miles northeast of the site. The accuracy of the fault mapping is stated to be within 500 meters (Wong, et al., 2000). No historical seismicity is correlated with the mapped portion of the Portland Hills Fault Zone, but in 1991 a M3.5 earthquake occurred on a NW-trending shear plane located 1.3 miles east

![](_page_107_Picture_1.jpeg)

of the fault (Yelin, 1992). Although there is no definitive evidence of recent activity, the Portland Hills Fault Zone is assumed to be potentially active (Geomatrix Consultants, 1995).

### Gales Creek-Newberg-Mt. Angel Structural Zone

The Gales Creek-Newberg-Mt. Angel Structural Zone is a 50-mile-long zone of discontinuous, NWtrending faults that lies about 16.5 miles southwest of the subject site. These faults are recognized in the subsurface by vertical separation of the Columbia River Basalt and offset seismic reflectors in the overlying basin sediment (Yeats et al., 1996; Werner et al., 1992). A geologic reconnaissance and photogeologic analysis study conducted for the Scoggins Dam site in the Tualatin Basin revealed no evidence of deformed geomorphic surfaces along the structural zone (Unruh et al., 1994). No seismicity has been recorded on the Gales Creek Fault or Newberg Fault (the fault closest to the subject site); however, these faults are considered to be potentially active because they may connect with the seismically active Mount Angel Fault and the rupture plane of the 1993 M5.6 Scotts Mills earthquake (Werner et al. 1992; Geomatrix Consultants, 1995).

## Cascadia Subduction Zone

The Cascadia Subduction Zone is a 680-mile-long zone of active tectonic convergence where oceanic crust of the Juan de Fuca Plate is subducting beneath the North American continent at a rate of 4 cm per year (Goldfinger et al., 1996). A growing body of geologic evidence suggests that prehistoric subduction zone earthquakes have occurred (Atwater, 1992; Carver, 1992; Peterson et al., 1993; Geomatrix Consultants, 1995). This evidence includes: (1) buried tidal marshes recording episodic, sudden subsidence along the coast of northern California, Oregon, and Washington, (2) burial of subsided tidal marshes by tsunami wave deposits, (3) paleoliquefaction features, and (4) geodetic uplift patterns on the Oregon coast. Radiocarbon dates on buried tidal marshes indicate a recurrence interval for major subduction zone earthquakes of 250 to 650 years with the last event occurring 300 years ago (Atwater, 1992; Carver, 1992; Peterson et al., 1993; Geomatrix Consultants, 1995). The inferred seismogenic portion of the plate interface lies roughly along the Oregon coast at depths of between 20 and 40 miles.

## FIELD EXPLORATION AND SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

Our site-specific exploration for this report was conducted on January 31, 2019. A total of three exploratory hand auger borings (HA-1 through HA-3) were excavated at the site to practical refusal on weathered basalt fragments at a maximum depth of 5 feet below the existing ground surface (bgs) using hand auger equipment provided by GeoPacific. The approximate locations of the explorations are indicated on Figure 3. It should be noted that hand auger locations were positioned in the field by pacing or taping distances from apparent property corners and other site features. As such, the locations of the explorations should be considered approximate.

During the explorations, GeoPacific observed and recorded pertinent soil information such as color, stratigraphy, strength, and soil moisture content. At the completion of each test, the hand auger


borings were backfilled with onsite soils. Soils were classified in general accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS). Rock hardness was classified in accordance with Table 1, modified from the ODOT Rock Hardness Classification Chart.

ODOT Rock Hardness Rating	Field Criteria	Unconfined Compressive Strength	Typical Equipment Needed for Excavation
Extremely Soft (R0)	Indented by thumbnail	<100 psi	Small excavator
Very Soft (R1)	Scratched by thumbnail, crumbled by rock hammer	100-1,000 psi	Small excavator
Soft (R2)	Not scratched by thumbnail, indented by rock hammer	1,000-4,000 psi	Medium excavator (slow digging with small excavator)
Medium Hard (R3)	Scratched or fractured by rock hammer	4,000-8,000 psi	Medium to large excavator (slow to very slow digging), typically requires chipping with hydraulic hammer or mass excavation)
Hard (R4)	Scratched or fractured w/ difficulty	8,000-16,000 psi	Slow chipping with hydraulic hammer and/or blasting
Very Hard (R5)	Not scratched or fractured after many blows, hammer rebounds	>16,000 psi	Blasting

### Table 1. Rock Hardness Classification Chart

Summary hand auger soils boring logs are attached. The stratigraphic contacts shown on the individual logs represent the approximate boundaries between soil types. The actual transitions may be more gradual. The soil and groundwater conditions depicted are only for the specific dates and locations reported, and therefore, are not necessarily representative of other locations and times. Soil and groundwater conditions encountered in the explorations are summarized below.

# <u>Soils</u>

**Topsoil Horizon / Disturbed Soil:** Directly underlying the ground surface in all hand auger explorations was a topsoil horizon consisting of dark brown, highly organic SILT (OL). The topsoil horizon was generally loose, contained fine roots throughout, and extended to depths of 10 to 12 inches. A thicker layer of topsoil, approximately 18 inches, was observed in hand auger HA-1, which contained wood fragments. The thicker topsoil in this vicinity was considered to be disturbed topsoil.

**Willamette Formation:** Underlying the topsoil horizon in all hand auger explorations were finegrained loess soils belonging to the Willamette Formation. The light brown clayey SILT (ML) soils were typically soft to medium stiff in the upper 3 feet, with strong gray and orange colored mottling,



beneath this the soils were generally characterized by a medium stiff to stiff consistency. This material extended to depths of 3.5 to 4.5 feet below the ground surface.

**Residual Soil:** Underlying the Willamette Formation soils were a stiff, light brown, clayey SILT (ML) soils, with light gray, extremely soft (R0) to soft (R2) heavily weathered basalt derived from weathering of the Columbia River Basalt Formation. This material extended beyond the maximum depth of our hand auger explorations. Due to the inability to excavate through the weathered basalt fragments using conventional hand auger equipment the maximum depth of explorations was 5 feet below ground existing surface.

# **Groundwater and Soil Moisture**

On January 31, 2019, groundwater seepage was not encountered in our hand auger soil borings. Soil moistures observed were generally considered to be moist to very moist in the upper 3 feet and damp to moist within the remainder of the soil profile of our hand auger explorations. According to the *Estimated Depth to Groundwater in the Portland, Oregon Area, (United States Geological Survey, 2018)*, groundwater is expected to be present at an approximate depth of 105-115 feet below the ground surface. It is anticipated that groundwater conditions will vary depending on the season, local subsurface conditions, changes in site utilization, and other factors. Perched groundwater may be encountered in localized areas. Seeps and springs may exist in areas not explored and may become evident during site grading.

# Infiltration Testing

On January 31, 2019, soil infiltration testing was performed using the falling-head method within all hand auger soil boring locations, in accordance with the methodology of the 2014 City of Portland Stormwater Management Manual. The approximate locations of the subsurface explorations are displayed in Figure 3. The test locations wer pre-saturated prior to testing. During testing the water level was measured to the nearest 0.1 inch from a fixed point, and the change in water level was recorded at regular intervals until three successive measurements showing a consistent infiltration rate were achieved.

Table 2 summarizes the results of the falling-head infiltration testing. Infiltration rates have been reported without applying a factor of safety. Groundwater was not encountered within our hand auger soil boring explorations which extended to a maximum depth approximately 5 feet. Infiltration was not observed during the falling-head infiltration test at these elevations. We recommend that stormwater infiltration not be conducted as part of the residential development, and that other types of systems such as flow-through planters, side-street swales, or connecting to available public storm systems be considered during site development.



Exploration Designation	Depth (feet)	Soil Type	Infiltration Rate(in/hr)	Hydraulic Head Range (inches)
HA-1	4	SILT (ML)	0	12
HA-2	5	SILT (ML)	0	12
HA-3	4	SILT (ML)	0	12

### **Table 2- Summary of Infiltration Test Results**

# CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Our investigation indicates that the proposed development is geotechnically feasible, provided that the recommendations of this report are incorporated into the design and sufficient geotechnical monitoring is incorporated into the construction phases of the project. The primary geotechnical concerns associated with development at the property are:

- 1) The low permeability of onsite soils. Onsite infiltration testing in all hand auger soil borings displayed no observable infiltration during testing and soils observed in our hand auger explorations to 5 feet in depth were characteristic of low permeability.
- 2) The presence of soft native soils in the upper two to three feet. Soils in the upper two to three feet were observed to be soft to medium stiff. Moisture conditioning and re-compaction or over-excavation and/or replacement with structural fill may be necessary for adequate foundation support.

# Site Preparation Recommendations

Areas of proposed buildings, new roadways, and areas to receive fill should be cleared of vegetation and any organic and inorganic debris. Existing buried structures should be demolished and any cavities structurally backfilled. Inorganic debris and organic materials from clearing should be removed from the site.

Existing fill and any organic-rich topsoil should then be stripped from construction areas of the site or where engineered fill is to be placed. The estimated depth necessary for removal of topsoil is approximately 8 to 10 inches – deeper stripping may be necessary to remove large tree roots in isolated areas. A thicker topsoil layer with evidence of being disturbed was observered in hand auger boring location HA-1. A greater depth of stripping will be necessary in this vicinity. The final depth of soil removal will be determined on the basis of a site inspection after the stripping/ excavation has been performed. Stripped topsoil should preferably be removed from the site. Any remaining topsoil should be stockpiled only in designated areas and stripping operations should be observed and documented by the geotechnical engineer or his representative.



Any remaining undocumented fills and subsurface structures (tile drains, basements, driveway and landscaping fill, old utility lines, septic leach fields, etc.) should be removed and the excavations backfilled with engineered fill.

Once stripping of a particular area is approved, the area must be ripped or tilled to a depth of 12 inches, moisture conditioned, root-picked, and compacted in-place prior to the placement of engineered fill or crushed aggregate base for pavement. Exposed subgrade soils should be evaluated by the geotechnical engineer. For large areas, this evaluation is normally performed by proof-rolling the exposed subgrade with a fully loaded scraper or dump truck. For smaller areas where access is restricted, the subgrade should be evaluated by probing the soil with a steel probe. Soft/loose soils identified during subgrade preparation should be compacted to a firm and unyielding condition, over-excavated and replaced with engineered fill (as described below) or stabilized with rock prior to placement of engineered fill. The depth of over-excavation, if required, should be evaluated by the geotechnical engineer at the time of construction.

# Engineered Fill

All grading for the proposed development should be performed as engineered grading in accordance with the applicable building code at time of construction with the exceptions and additions noted herein. The presence of soft soils in the upper 2 feet and numerous large trees with associated root systems will likely require additional measures for structural support. We recommend that the upper 2 feet of soils in structural areas be moisture conditioned and re-compacted or replacement with structural fill.

Proper test frequency and earthwork documentation usually requires daily observation and testing during stripping, rough grading, and placement of engineered fill. Imported fill material must be approved by the geotechnical engineer prior to being imported to the site. Oversize material greater than 6 inches in size should not be used within 3 feet of foundation footings, and material greater than 12 inches in diameter should not be used in engineered fill.

Engineered fill should be compacted in horizontal lifts not exceeding 8 inches using standard compaction equipment. We recommend that engineered fill be compacted to at least 95% of the maximum dry density determined by ASTM D698 (Standard Proctor) or equivalent. Field density testing should conform to ASTM D2922 and D3017, or D1556. All engineered fill should be observed and tested by the project geotechnical engineer or his representative. Rocky fill may need to be evaluated by proofrolling and should be placed wet of optimum moisture content. Typically, one density test is performed for at least every 2 vertical feet of fill placed or every 500 yd<sup>3</sup>, whichever requires more testing. Because testing is performed on an on-call basis, we recommend that the earthwork contractor be held contractually responsible for test scheduling and frequency.

Site earthwork will be impacted by soil moisture and shallow groundwater conditions. Earthwork in wet weather would likely require extensive use of cement or lime treatment, or other special measures, at considerable additional cost compared to earthwork performed under dry-weather conditions.



# Excavating Conditions and Utility Trench Backfill

All temporary cuts in excess of 4 feet in height should be sloped in accordance with U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations (29 CFR Part 1926) or be shored. The existing native soils classify as Type B Soil and temporary excavation side slope inclinations as steep as 1H:1V may be assumed for planning purposes. This cut slope inclination is applicable to excavations above the water table only. Maintenance of safe working conditions, including temporary excavation stability, is the responsibility of the contractor. Actual slope inclinations at the time of construction should be determined based on safety requirements and actual soil and groundwater conditions.

Saturated soils and groundwater may be encountered in utility trenches, particularly during the wet season. We anticipate that dewatering systems consisting of ditches, sumps and pumps would be adequate for control of perched groundwater. Regardless of the dewatering system used, it should be installed and operated such that in-place soils are prevented from being removed along with the groundwater.

Vibrations created by traffic and construction equipment may cause some caving and raveling of excavation walls. In such an event, lateral support for the excavation walls should be provided by the contractor to prevent loss of ground support and possible distress to existing or previously constructed structural improvements.

PVC pipe should be installed in accordance with the procedures specified in ASTM D2321. We recommend that trench backfill be compacted to at least 95% of the maximum dry density obtained by Modified Proctor ASTM D1557 or equivalent. Initial backfill lift thickness for a <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-0 crushed aggregate base may need to be as great as 4 feet to reduce the risk of flattening underlying flexible pipe. Subsequent lift thickness should not exceed 1 foot. If imported granular fill material is used, then the lifts for large vibrating plate-compaction equipment (e.g. hoe compactor attachments) may be up to 2 feet, provided that proper compaction is being achieved and each lift is tested. Use of large vibrating compaction equipment should be carefully monitored near existing structures and improvements due to the potential for vibration-induced damage.

Adequate density testing should be performed during construction to verify that the recommended relative compaction is achieved. Typically, one density test is taken for every 4 vertical feet of backfill on each 200-lineal-foot section of trench.

# **Erosion Control Considerations**

During our field exploration program, we did not observe soil types that would be considered highly susceptible to erosion except in areas of moderately sloping topography. In our opinion, the primary concern regarding erosion potential will occur during construction, in areas that have been stripped of vegetation. Erosion at the site during construction can be minimized by implementing the project erosion control plan, which should include judicious use of straw wattles and silt fences. If used, these erosion control devices should be in place and remain in place throughout site preparation and construction.



Erosion and sedimentation of exposed soils can also be minimized by quickly re-vegetating exposed areas of soil, and by staging construction such that large areas of the project site are not denuded and exposed at the same time. Areas of exposed soil requiring immediate and/or temporary protection against exposure should be covered with either mulch or erosion control netting/blankets. Areas of exposed soil requiring permanent stabilization should be seeded with an approved grass seed mixture, or hydroseeded with an approved seed-mulch-fertilizer mixture.

# Wet Weather Earthwork

Soils underlying the site are likely to be moisture sensitive and may be difficult to handle or traverse with construction equipment during periods of wet weather. Earthwork is typically most economical when performed under dry weather conditions. Earthwork performed during the wet-weather season will probably require expensive measures such as cement treatment or imported granular material to compact areas where fill may be proposed to the recommended engineering specifications. If earthwork is to be performed or fill is to be placed in wet weather or under wet conditions when soil moisture content is difficult to control, the following recommendations should be incorporated into the contract specifications.

- Earthwork should be performed in small areas to minimize exposure to wet weather. Excavation or the removal of unsuitable soils should be followed promptly by the placement and compaction of clean engineered fill. The size and type of construction equipment used may have to be limited to prevent soil disturbance. Under some circumstances, it may be necessary to excavate soils with a backhoe to minimize subgrade disturbance caused by equipment traffic;
- The ground surface within the construction area should be graded to promote run-off of surface water and to prevent the ponding of water;
- Material used as engineered fill should consist of clean, granular soil containing less than 5 percent passing the No. 200 sieve. The fines should be non-plastic. Alternatively, cement treatment of on-site soils may be performed to facilitate wet weather placement;
- The ground surface within the construction area should be sealed by a smooth drum vibratory roller, or equivalent, and under no circumstances should be left uncompacted and exposed to moisture. Soils which become too wet for compaction should be removed and replaced with clean granular materials;
- Excavation and placement of fill should be observed by the geotechnical engineer to verify that all unsuitable materials are removed, and suitable compaction and site drainage is achieved; and
- Geotextile silt fences, straw wattles, and fiber rolls should be strategically located to control erosion.



# Spread Foundations

The proposed residential structures may be supported on shallow foundations bearing on engineered fill placed and compacted over competent native soils, appropriately designed and constructed as recommended in this report. Foundation design, construction, and setback requirements should conform to the applicable building code at the time of construction. For maximization of bearing strength and protection against frost heave, spread footings should be embedded at a minimum depth of 12 inches below exterior grade. Foundations should be designed by a licensed structural engineer.

The anticipated allowable soil bearing pressure is 1,500 lbs/ft<sup>2</sup> for footings bearing on moisture conditioned and re-compacted native soils and/or structural fill. A maximum chimney and column load of 30 kips is recommended for the site. The recommended maximum allowable bearing pressure may be increased by 1/3 for short-term transient conditions such as wind and seismic loading. For heavier loads, the geotechnical engineer should be consulted. The coefficient of friction between on-site soil and poured-in-place concrete may be taken as 0.42, which includes no factor of safety. The maximum anticipated total and differential footing movements (generally from soil expansion and/or settlement) are 1 inch and <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inch over a span of 20 feet, respectively. We anticipate that the majority of the estimated settlement will occur during construction, as loads are applied. Excavations near structural footings should not extend within a 1H:1V plane projected downward from the bottom edge of footings.

Footing excavations should penetrate through topsoil and any loose soil to competent subgrade that is either

- 1) suitable for bearing support (approximately 2 feet below ground surface),
- 2) moisture conditioned and compacted and/or
- 3) over-excavated and replaced with structural fill.

All footing excavations should be trimmed neat, and all loose or softened soil should be removed from the excavation bottom prior to placing reinforcing steel bars. Due to the moisture sensitivity of on-site native soils, foundations constructed during the wet weather season may require overexcavation of footings and backfill with compacted, crushed aggregate.

Our recommendations are for house construction incorporating raised wood floors and conventional spread footing foundations. If living space of the structures will incorporate basements, a geotechnical engineer should be consulted to make additional recommendations for retaining walls, water-proofing, underslab drainage and wall subdrains. After site development, a Final Soil Engineer's Report should either confirm or modify the above recommendations.

# Concrete Slabs-on-Grade

Preparation of areas beneath concrete slab-on-grade floors should be performed as recommended in the *Site Preparation* section. Care should be taken during excavation for foundations and floor slabs, to avoid disturbing subgrade soils. If subgrade soils have been adversely impacted by wet weather or otherwise disturbed, the surficial soils should be scarified to a minimum depth of 8 inches,



moisture conditioned to within about 3 percent of optimum moisture content and compacted to engineered fill specifications. Alternatively, disturbed soils may be removed, and the removal zone backfilled with additional crushed rock.

For evaluation of the concrete slab-on-grade floors using the beam on elastic foundation method, a modulus of subgrade reaction of 150 kcf (87 pci) should be assumed for the fine-grained soils anticipated to be present in the upper four feet at the site. This value assumes the concrete slab system is designed and constructed as recommended herein, with a minimum thickness of 8 inches of 1½"-0 crushed aggregate beneath the slab. The total thickness of crushed aggregate will be dependent on the subgrade conditions at the time of construction and should be verified visually by proof-rolling. Under-slab aggregate should be compacted to at least 90 percent of its maximum dry density as determined by ASTM D1557 (Modified Proctor) or equivalent.

In areas where moisture will be detrimental to floor coverings or equipment inside the proposed structure, appropriate vapor barrier and damp-proofing measures should be implemented. A commonly applied vapor barrier system consists of a 10-mil polyethylene vapor barrier placed directly over the capillary break material. Other damp/vapor barrier systems may also be feasible. Appropriate design professionals should be consulted regarding vapor barrier and damp proofing systems, ventilation, building material selection and mold prevention issues, which are outside GeoPacific's area of expertise.

# Permanent Below-Grade Walls

Lateral earth pressures against below-grade retaining walls will depend upon the inclination of any adjacent slopes, type of backfill, degree of wall restraint, method of backfill placement, degree of backfill compaction, drainage provisions, and magnitude and location of any adjacent surcharge loads. At-rest soil pressure is exerted on a retaining wall when it is restrained against rotation. In contrast, active soil pressure will be exerted on a wall if its top is allowed to rotate or yield a distance of roughly 0.001 times its height or greater.

If the subject retaining walls will be free to rotate at the top, they should be designed for an active earth pressure equivalent to that generated by a fluid weighing 35 pcf for level backfill against the wall. For restrained wall, an at-rest equivalent fluid pressure of 55 pcf should be used in design, again assuming level backfill against the wall. These values assume that the recommended drainage provisions are incorporated, and hydrostatic pressures are not allowed to develop against the wall.

During a seismic event, lateral earth pressures acting on below-grade structural walls will increase by an incremental amount that corresponds to the earthquake loading. Based on the Mononobe-Okabe equation and peak horizontal accelerations appropriate for the site location, seismic loading should be modeled using the active or at-rest earth pressures recommended above, plus an incremental rectangular-shaped seismic load of magnitude 6.5H, where H is the total height of the wall.

We assume relatively level ground surface below the base of the walls. As such, we recommend passive earth pressure of 320 pcf for use in design, assuming wall footings are cast against



competent native soils or engineered fill. If the ground surface slopes down and away from the base of any of the walls, a lower passive earth pressure should be used and GeoPacific should be contacted for additional recommendations.

A coefficient of friction of 0.42 may be assumed along the interface between the base of the wall footing and subgrade soils. The recommended coefficient of friction and passive earth pressure values do not include a safety factor, and an appropriate safety factor should be included in design. The upper 12 inches of soil should be neglected in passive pressure computations unless it is protected by pavement or slabs on grade.

The above recommendations for lateral earth pressures assume that the backfill behind the subsurface walls will consist of properly compacted structural fill, and no adjacent surcharge loading. If the walls will be subjected to the influence of surcharge loading within a horizontal distance equal to or less than the height of the wall, the walls should be designed for the additional horizontal pressure. For uniform surcharge pressures, a uniformly distributed lateral pressure of 0.3 times the surcharge pressure should be added. Traffic surcharges may be estimated using an additional vertical load of 250 psf (2 feet of additional fill), in accordance with local practice.

The recommended equivalent fluid densities assume a free-draining condition behind the walls so that hydrostatic pressures do not build-up. This can be accomplished by placing a 12 to 18-inch wide zone of sand and gravel containing less than 5 percent passing the No. 200 sieve against the walls. A 3-inch minimum diameter perforated, plastic drain pipe should be installed at the base of the walls and connected to a suitable discharge point to remove water in this zone of sand and gravel. The drain pipe should be wrapped in filter fabric (Mirafi 140N or other as approved by the geotechnical engineer) to minimize clogging.

Wall drains are recommended to prevent detrimental effects of surface water runoff on foundations – not to dewater groundwater. Drains should not be expected to eliminate all potential sources of water entering a basement or beneath a slab-on-grade. An adequate grade to a low point outlet drain in the crawlspace is required by code. Underslab drains are sometimes added beneath the slab when placed over soils of low permeability and shallow, perched groundwater.

Water collected from the wall drains should be directed into the local storm drain system or other suitable outlet. A minimum 0.5 percent fall should be maintained throughout the drain and non-perforated pipe outlet. Down spouts and roof drains should not be connected to the wall drains in order to reduce the potential for clogging. The drains should include clean-outs to allow periodic maintenance and inspection. Grades around the proposed structure should be sloped such that surface water drains away from the building.

GeoPacific should be contacted during construction to verify subgrade strength in wall keyway excavations, to verify that backslope soils are in accordance with our assumptions, and to take density tests on the wall backfill materials.

Structures should be located a horizontal distance of at least 1.5H away from the back of the retaining wall, where H is the total height of the wall. GeoPacific should be contacted for additional foundation recommendations where structures are located closer than 1.5H to the top of any wall.



# <u>Drainage</u>

The upslope edge of perimeter footings may be provided with a drainage system consisting of 3-inch diameter, slotted, plastic pipe embedded in a minimum of 1 ft<sup>3</sup> per lineal foot of clean, free-draining gravel or uncompacted 3/4"-0 rock. Water collected from the footing drains should be directed into the local storm drain system or another suitable outlet. A minimum 0.5 percent fall should be maintained throughout the drain and non-perforated pipe outlet. Down spouts and roof drains should not be connected to the foundation drains in order to reduce the potential for clogging. The footing drains should include clean-outs to allow periodic maintenance and inspection. Grades around the proposed structure should be sloped such that surface water drains away from the building. Footing drain recommendations are given to prevent detrimental effects of groundwater on foundations and should not be expected to eliminate all potential sources of water entering a crawlspace. An adequate grade to a low point outlet drain in the crawlspace is required by code.

# Seismic Design and Soil Liquefaction

The Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries (Dogami), Oregon HazVu: 2019 Statewide GeoHazards Viewer indicates that the site is in an area where *severe* ground shaking is anticipated during an earthquake (Dogami HazVu, 2019). Structures should be designed to resist earthquake loading in accordance with the methodology described in the 2015 International Building Code (IBC) with applicable Oregon Structural Specialty Code (OSSC) revisions (current 2014). We recommend Site Class D be used for design per the OSSC, Table 1613.5.2 and as defined in ASCE 7, Chapter 20, Table 20.3-1. Specific design values determined for the site using the ATC (Applied Technology Council) *ASCE7-10 Hazards by Location online Tool* website are summarized below in Table 3.

Parameter	Value
Location (Lat, Long), degrees	45.3944548, -122.6523473
Probabilistic Ground Motion Valu	es,
2% Probability of Exceedance in 5	0 yrs
Site Modified Peak Ground Acceleration	0.454 g
Short Period, Ss	0.973 g
1.0 Sec Period, S <sub>1</sub>	0.416 g
Soil Factors for Site Class D:	
Fa	1.111
Fv	1.584
$SD_s = 2/3 \times F_a \times S_s$	0.720 g
$SD_1 = 2/3 \times F_v \times S_1$	0.439 g
Seismic Design Category	D

Table 3 - Recommended	Earthquake Gr	ound Motion I	Factors (2010 ASC	E-7)
				,



Soil liquefaction is a phenomenon wherein saturated soil deposits temporarily lose strength and behave as a liquid in response to earthquake shaking. Soil liquefaction is generally limited to loose, granular soils located below the water table. According to the Oregon HazVu: Statewide Geohazards Viewer, the subject site is regionally characterized as having a *high* risk of soil liquefaction (DOGAMI:HazVu, 2019). During our investigation, we observed fine grained clayey silt loess over clayey silt and weathered basalt residual soil. Based on our observations of the soil types onsite the risk of soil liquefaction is low.

# UNCERTAINTIES AND LIMITATIONS

We have prepared this report for the owner and his/her consultants for use in design of this project only. The conclusions and interpretations presented in this report should not be construed as a warranty of the subsurface conditions. Experience has shown that soil and groundwater conditions can vary significantly over small distances. Inconsistent conditions can occur between explorations that may not be detected by a geotechnical study. If, during future site operations, subsurface conditions are encountered which vary appreciably from those described herein, GeoPacific should be notified for review of the recommendations of this report, and revision of such if necessary.

Within the limitations of scope, schedule and budget, GeoPacific executed these services in accordance with generally accepted professional principles and practices in the fields of geotechnical engineering and engineering geology at the time the report was prepared. No warranty, express or implied, is made. The scope of our work did not include environmental assessments or evaluations regarding the presence or absence of wetlands or hazardous or toxic substances in the soil, surface water, or groundwater at this site.

We appreciate this opportunity to be of service.

Sincerely,

**GEOPACIFIC ENGINEERING, INC.** 

Mucht I.B.L.

Michael T. Baker Geotechnical Staff



James D. Imbrie, G.E., C.E.G. Principal Geotechnical Engineer



# REFERENCES

- Applied Technology Council (ATC), 2019, Hazards by Location Online Tool, <u>https://hazards.atcouncil.org/#/seismic</u>, 2019.
- Atwater, B.F., 1992, Geologic evidence for earthquakes during the past 2,000 years along the Copalis River, southern coastal Washington: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 97, p. 1901-1919.
- Beeson, M.H., Tolan, T.L., and Anderson, J.L., 1989, The Columbia River Basalt Group in western Oregon; Geologic structures and other factors that controlled flow emplacement patterns: Geological Society of America Special Paper 239, in Volcanism and tectonicism in the Columbia River flood-basalt province published by the Geological Society of America, p. 223-246.
- Carver, G.A., 1992, Late Cenozoic tectonics of coastal northern California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists-SEPM Field Trip Guidebook, May 1992.
- Geomatrix Consultants, 1995, Seismic Design Mapping, State of Oregon: unpublished report prepared for Oregon Department of Transportation, Personal Services Contract 11688, January 1995.
- Goldfinger, C., Kulm, L.D., Yeats, R.S., Appelgate, B, MacKay, M.E., and Cochrane, G.R., 1996, Active strike-slip faulting and folding of the Cascadia Subduction-Zone plate boundary and forearc in central and northern Oregon: in Assessing earthquake hazards and reducing risk in the Pacific Northwest, v. 1: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1560, P. 223-256.
- Madin, I.P., 1990, Earthquake hazard geology maps of the Portland metropolitan area, Oregon: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Open-File Report 0-90-2, scale 1: 24,000, 22 p.
- Mabey, M.A., Black, G.L., Madin, I.P., Meier, D.B., Youd, T.L., Jones, C.F., and Rice, J.B., 1995, Relative earthquake hazard map of the Portland Metro Region, Clackamas, Multhomah and Washington Counties, Oregon: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, IMS-032, map scale 1: 62,500 to 1: 216,000.
- Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, 2018, Oregon HazVu: Statewide Geohazards Viewer (HazVu): http://www.oregongeology.org/hazvu/
- Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, 2018, SLIDO: Statewide Landslide Information Layer of Orgeon: http://gis.dogami.oregon.gov/slido/
- Peterson, C.D., Darioenzo, M.E., Burns, S.F., and Burris, W.K., 1993, Field trip guide to Cascadia paleoseismic evidence along the northern California coast: evidence of subduction zone seismicity in the central Cascadia margin: Oregon Geology, v. 55, p. 99-144.

PortlandMaps, 2018, https://www.portlandmaps.com

- United States Geologic Survey, 2018, U.S. Estimated Depth to Ground Water in the Portland, Oregon Area, https://or.water.usgs.gov/projs\_dir/puz/
- Unruh, J.R., Wong, I.G., Bott, J.D., Silva, W.J., and Lettis, W.R., 1994, Seismotectonic evaluation: Scoggins Dam, Tualatin Project, Northwest Oregon: unpublished report by William Lettis and Associates and Woodward Clyde Federal Services, Oakland, CA, for U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver CO (in Geomatrix Consultants, 1995).
- Werner, K.S., Nabelek, J., Yeats, R.S., Malone, S., 1992, The Mount Angel fault: implications of seismic-reflection data and the Woodburn, Oregon, earthquake sequence of August 1990: Oregon Geology, v. 54, p. 112-117.
- Wong, I. Silva, W., Bott, J., Wright, D., Thomas, P., Gregor, N., Li., S., Mabey, M., Sojourner, A., and Wang, Y., 2000, Earthquake Scenario and Probabilistic Ground Shaking Maps for the Portland, Oregon, Metropolitan Area; State of Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries; Interpretative Map Series IMS-16.



- Yeats, R.S., Graven, E.P., Werner, K.S., Goldfinger, C., and Popowski, T., 1996, Tectonics of the Willamette Valley, Oregon: in Assessing earthquake hazards and reducing risk in the Pacific Northwest, v. 1: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1560, P. 183-222, 5 plates, scale 1: 100,000.
- Yelin, T.S., 1992, An earthquake swarm in the north Portland Hills (Oregon): More speculations on the seismotectonics of the Portland Basin: Geological Society of America, Programs with Abstracts, v. 24, no. 5, p. 92.



# CHECKLIST OF RECOMMENDED GEOTECHNICAL TESTING AND OBSERVATION

ltem No.	Procedure	Procedure Timing		Done
1	Preconstruction meeting	Prior to beginning site work	Contractor, Developer, Civil and Geotechnical Engineers	
2	Fill removal from site or sorting and stockpiling	Prior to mass stripping	Soil Technician/ Geotechnical Engineer	
3	Stripping, aeration, and root-picking operations	During stripping	Soil Technician	
4	Compaction testing of engineered fill (95% of Standard Proctor)	During filling, tested every 2 vertical feet	Soil Technician	
5	Compaction testing of trench backfill (95% of Standard Proctor)	During backfilling, tested every 4 vertical feet for every 200 lineal feet	Soil Technician	
6	Street Subgrade Inspection	Prior to placing base course	Soil Technician	
7	Base course compaction (95% of Modified Proctor)	Prior to paving, tested every 200 lineal feet	Soil Technician	
8	Footing Subgrade Inspection	Prior to placement of forms	Soil Technician/ Geotechnical Engineer	
9	Final Geotechnical Engineer's Report	Completion of project	Geotechnical Engineer	



# **FIGURES**





14835 SW 72nd Avenue Portland, Oregon 97224 Tel: (503) 598-8445 Fax: (503) 941-9281

# LIDAR BASED VICINITY MAP -WITH MAPPED LANDSLIDES





14835 SW 72nd Avenue Portland, Oregon 97224 Tel: (503) 598-8445 Fax: (503) 941-9281

# SITE AERIAL AND EXPLORATION LOCATIONS





# **EXPLORATION LOGS**

Ideal         14835 SW 72nd Avenue         HAND           Portland, Oregon 97224         Portland, Oregon 97224         HAND           Tel: (503) 598-8445 Fax: (503) 941-9281         Fax: (503) 941-9281         Fax: (503) 941-9281							D AUGER LOG		
Pro	oject:	2332 / West	Arbor I Linn, C	Drive Drego	n	Projec	ct No. 19-5	136	Boring No. <b>HA-1</b>
Depth (ft)	Sample Type	N-Value	Moisture Content (%)	Water Bearing Zone			Mate	rial Descrij	otion
					Soft to mediu wood fragme Disturbed So Medium stiff t moderately p Stiff, clayey S to soft (R2) h	um stiff, highly ents observed il] to stiff, clayey lastic, micaced SILT (ML), ligh eavily weathe Hand Auge refuse No groundw	SILT (ML), I ous, moist [ ous, moist [ ous basalt fr er Soil Borin- al on Weather vater seepag	T (OL-ML), b below the su light brown, s Willamette Fo ble, micaceou agments, dar g terminated a ered Basalt F ge encountere	rown, grass roots, slightly plastic, Irface, moist [Topsoil Horizon/ trong orange and gray mottling, formation / Loess] us, light gray extremely soft (R0) np [Residual Soil] at 4 feet due to ragments. ed in excavation.
LEGE	ND 00 to 000 g Sample	Split-S	Spoon	Shelby T	iube Sample Se	eepage Sta		Water Bearing Zone	Date Drilled: 1.31.2019 Logged By: MTB Surface Elevation: 237 Feet

Geo	DPac gineering.	ific Inc.	14835 Portla Tel: (5	SW 72 Ind, Or 503) 59	2nd Avenue egon 97224 8-8445 Fax: (5	i03) 941-9	281	HAN	ID AUGER LOG
Pro	oject:	2332 / West	Arbor I Linn, C	Drive Dregoi	٦	Ρ	roject No. 1	9-5136	Boring No. <b>HA-2</b>
Depth (ft)	Sample Type	N-Value	Moisture Content (%)	Water Bearing Zone			Ma	aterial Descr	iption
_ 1_					Soft, highly c Horizon] — — — —	organic SI	ILT (OL-ML), 	dark brown, ivy	and brush roots, moist [Topsoil 
					Medium stiff orange and g [Willamette F	to stiff, cl gray mottl cormation	ayey SILT (N ing from 1 to i / Loess]	1L), light brown v 3 feet below the	with reddish orange hue, strong e surface, micaceous, damp
4					Medium stiff Formation / L Stiff, clayey s (R2) heavily y	to stiff, S ₋oess]	ILT (ML), light), light brown	nt brown, friable, , micaceous, ligh	, micaceous, damp [Willamette ht gray extremely soft (R0) to soft esidual Soill
5-						Hand A ref	uger Soil Bo fusal on Wea	ring terminated a thered Basalt Fr	at 5 feet due to ragments.
6— _						No grour	ndwater seep	age encountere	ed in excavation.
7-									
8—									
9									
 10									
_									
11									
LEGE	ND 00 to 000 g Sample	Split-S	L Gpoon	Shelby Ti	° ube Sample Se	eepage	_─_ Static Water Tal	Die Water Bearing Zone	Date Drilled: 1.31.2019 Logged By: MTB Surface Elevation: 239 Feet

1

Geo	DPac gineering,	ific Inc.	14835 Portla Tel: (5	SW 72 nd, Or 503) 59	2nd Avenue regon 97224 98-8445 Fax: (5	03) 941-9	9281		HAN	DAUGER LOG
Pro	ject:	2332 / West	Arbor I Linn, C	Drive Dregoi	n	Р	Project No.	19-5136	6	Boring No. <b>HA-3</b>
Depth (ft)	Sample Type	N-Value	Moisture Content (%)	Water Bearing Zone			N	lateria	l Descrip	tion
_ 1_					Soft, highly c Horizon] — — — —	organic S	ILT (OL-ML 	), dark b 	rown, ivy ai 	nd brush roots, moist [Topsoil
2- 					Soft to mediu and gray mot moist from 1	ım stiff, c tling, sor to 3 feet	clayey SILT ne black sta below the s	(ML), bro aining, n surface, [	own with re noderately   Willamette	ddish orange hue, strong orange plastic, micaceous, moist, very Formation / Loess]
4-					Stiff, clayey s to soft (R2) h	— — SILT (ML neavily w	.), light brow eathered ba	m, friable salt frag	e, micaceou ments, moi	us, light gray extremely soft (R0) st [Residual Soil]
5—						Hand /	Auger Soil E efusal on We	Boring te eathered	rminated at d Basalt Fra	4 feet due to gments.
6-						No grou	undwater se	epage e	ncountered	in excavation.
7-										
8—										
9—										
10—										
_ 11_ _										
LEGE	ND 00 to 000 g Sample	Split-5	Spoon	Shelby Ti	ے ube Sample S	eepage	 Static Water 1	- able Wat	er Bearing Zone	Date Drilled: 1.31.2019 Logged By: MTB Surface Elevation: 240 Feet



# **PHOTGRAPHIC LOG**





Center of site facing southeast





Center of site facing northwest



121 SW Morrison Street, Suite 300 Portland, OR 97204 Phn - (503)222-3651 (800)929-3651 Fax - (877)242-3513

# PUBLIC RECORD REPORT FOR NEW SUBDIVISION OR LAND PARTITION

THIS REPORT IS ISSUED BY THE ABOVE-NAMED COMPANY ("THE COMPANY") FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF:

LEI Engineering & Surveying 2564 19th Street SE Salem, OR 97302 Phone: (503)399-3828 Fax: (503)365-1852

Date Prepared: February 22, 2019Effective Date: 8:00 A.M on February 12, 2019Order No.: 7019-3192977Reference:

The information contained in this report is furnished by First American Title Company of Oregon (the "Company") as an information service based on the records and indices maintained by the Company for the county identified below. This report is not title insurance, is not a preliminary title report for title insurance, and is not a commitment for title insurance. No examination has been made of the Company's records, other than as specifically set forth in this report. Liability for any loss arising from errors and/or omissions is limited to the lesser of the fee paid or the actual loss to the Customer, and the Company will have no greater liability by reason of this report. This report is subject to the Definitions, Conditions and Stipulations contained in it.

### REPORT

A. The Land referred to in this report is located in the County of Clackamas, State of Oregon, and is described as follows:

As fully set forth on Exhibit "A" attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof.

B. As of the Effective Date, the tax account and map references pertinent to the Land are as follows:

As fully set forth on Exhibit "A" attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof.

C. As of the Effective Date and according to the Public Records, we find title to the land apparently vested in:

As fully set forth on Exhibit "B" attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof

D. As of the Effective Date and according to the Public Records, the Land is subject to the following liens and encumbrances, which are not necessarily shown in the order of priority:

As fully set forth on Exhibit "C" attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof.

### EXHIBIT "A" (Land Description Map Tax and Account)

PART OF LOTS 82 AND 83, ROBINWOOD, IN THE CITY OF WEST LINN, COUNTY OF CLACKAMAS AND STATE OF OREGON, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE MOST NORTHERLY CORNER OF SAID LOT 83; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, FOLLOWING THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 83, 200 FEET TO THE TRUE PLACE OF BEGINNING OF THE TRACT TO BE DESCRIBED; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, PARALLEL WITH THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF LOTS 83 AND 82, TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 82; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY, TRACING THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 82, 100 FEET TO THE MOST SOUTHEASTERLY CORNER OF A TRACT CONVEYED TO ROBERT VALENTINE, ET UX, BY CONTRACT OF SALE RECORDED MARCH 28, 1951 IN BOOK 442, PAGE 596, CLACKAMAS COUNTY DEED RECORDS; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY, FOLLOWING THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID VALENTINE TRACT, 200 FEET TO THE SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER OF SAID VALENTINE TRACT; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, FOLLOWING THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 83, 100 FEET TO THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING.

Map No.: 21E14CA01000 Tax Account No.: 00302504

# EXHIBIT "B" (Vesting)

Deborah Anne Walker, Trustee or her successor Trustee(s), in the Deborah Anne Walker Revocable Living Trust U/D/T January 24, 2019

### EXHIBIT "C" (Liens and Encumbrances)

- 1. Taxes for the current fiscal year are reduced by reason of Veteran Service Connected Exemption. If the exempt status is terminated under the statute prior to July 1, said property will be taxed at 100% of the assessed value.
- 2. City liens, if any, of the City of West Linn.
- 3. Proof should be furnished that the following judgment is not against Deborah Walker

A Judgment for the amount herein stated and any other amounts due.

Case No.:	SC093298
Entered:	October 13, 2009
Amount:	\$737.25, plus interest, costs, and attorney's fees, if any
Creditor:	Asset Systems Inc
Debtor:	Deborah Walker

NOTE: A Statement of Identity which, when completed and returned will assist in checking such judgements and/or liens. This report is subject to such additional exceptions as may then appear proper.

 NOTE: Taxes for the year 2018-2019 PAID IN FULL

 Tax Amount:
 \$2,692.76

 Map No.:
 21E14CA01000

 Property ID:
 00302504

 Tax Code No.:
 003-002

# DEFINITIONS, CONDITIONS AND STIPULATIONS

- 1. **Definitions.** The following terms have the stated meaning when used in this report:
  - (a) "Customer": The person or persons named or shown as the addressee of this report.
  - (b) "Effective Date": The effective date stated in this report.
  - (c) "Land": The land specifically described in this report and improvements affixed thereto which by law constitute real property.
  - (d) "Public Records": Those records which by the laws of the state of Oregon impart constructive notice of matters relating to the Land.

#### 2. Liability of the Company.

- (a) This is not a commitment to issue title insurance and does not constitute a policy of title insurance.
- (b) The liability of the Company for errors or omissions in this public record report is limited to the amount of the charge paid by the Customer, provided, however, that the Company has no liability in the event of no actual loss to the Customer.
- (c) No costs (including, without limitation attorney fees and other expenses) of defense, or prosecution of any action, is afforded to the Customer.
- (d) In any event, the Company assumes no liability for loss or damage by reason of the following:
  - (1) Taxes or assessments which are not shown as existing liens by the records of any taxing authority that levies taxes or assessments on real property or by the Public Records.
  - (2) Any facts, rights, interests or claims which are not shown by the Public Records but which could be ascertained by an inspection of the land or by making inquiry of persons in possession thereof.
  - (3) Easements, liens or encumbrances, or claims thereof, which are not shown by the Public Records.
  - (4) Discrepancies, encroachments, shortage in area, conflicts in boundary lines or any other facts which a survey would disclose.
  - (5) (i) Unpatented mining claims; (ii) reservations or exceptions in patents or in Acts authorizing the issuance thereof, (iii) water rights or claims or title to water.
  - (6) Any right, title, interest, estate or easement in land beyond the lines of the area specifically described or referred to in this report, or in abutting streets, roads, avenues, alleys, lanes, ways or waterways.
  - (7) Any law, ordinance or governmental regulation (including but not limited to building and zoning laws, ordinances or regulations) restricting, regulating, prohibiting or relating to (i) the occupancy, use or enjoyment on the land; (ii) the character, dimensions or location of any improvement now or hereafter erected on the land; (iii) a separation in ownership or a change in the dimensions or area of the land or any parcel of which the land is or was a part; or (iv) environmental protection, or the effect of any violation of these laws, ordinances or governmental regulations, except to the extent that a notice of the enforcement thereof or a notice of a defect, lien or encumbrance resulting from a violation or alleged violation affecting the land has been recorded in the Public Records at the effective date hereof.
  - (8) Any governmental police power not excluded by 2(d)(7) above, except to the extent that notice of the exercise thereof or a notice of a defect, lien or encumbrance resulting from a violation or alleged violation affecting the land has been recorded in the Public Records at the effective date hereof.
  - (9) Defects, liens, encumbrances, adverse claims or other matters created, suffered, assumed, agreed to or actually known by the Customer.
- 3. **Report Entire Contract.** Any right or action or right of action that the Customer may have or may bring against the Company arising out of the subject matter of this report must be based on the provisions of this report. No provision or condition of this report can be waived or changed except by a writing signed by an authorized officer of the Company. By accepting this form report, the Customer acknowledges and agrees that the Customer has elected to utilize this form of public record report and accepts the limitation of liability of the Company as set forth herein.
- 4. **Charge.** The charge for this report does not include supplemental reports, updates or other additional services of the Company.

Assessor Map - GeoAdvantage by Sentry Dynamics





First American Title Insurance Company 121 SW Morrison Street, Suite 300 Portland, OR 97204 Phone: (503)222-3651 / Fax: (877)242-3513

PR: NWEST

Ofc: 7019 (1011)

# **Final Invoice**

То:	LEI Engineering & Surveying 2564 19th Street SE	Invoice No.:1011 - 701914827Date:02/22/2019	'4
	Salem, OR 97302	Our File No.:7019-3192977Title Officer:Dona LaneEscrow Officer:Image: Control of the second	
		<b>Customer ID:</b> 5805264	
RE:	Attention: Melissa Fessler Your Ref.: Property:	Liability Amounts	
	2332 Arbor Drive, West Linn, OR 97068		
	Buyers:		

Sellers: Walker, Deborah A Living Trust

Description of Charge	Invoice Amount
Guarantee: Subdivision/Plat Certificate	\$275.00
INV	VOICE TOTAL \$275.00

**Comments:** 

#### Thank you for your business!

To assure proper credit, please send a copy of this Invoice and Payment to: Attention: Accounts Receivable Department PO Box 31001-2281 Pasadena, CA 91110-2281

STM - 141

2019-005183

\$98.00

# Clackamas County Official Records Sherry Hall, County Clerk

\$10.00 \$16.00 \$10.00 \$62.00

Cnt=1 Stn=75 CONNIE

01/31/2019 10:45:00 AM

AFTER RECORDING, RETURN TO: James S. Bruce 7420 SW Bridgeport Road, Suite 101 Portland, OR 97224

GRANTOR'S NAME AND ADDRESS: Deborah A. Walker 2332 Arbor Drive West Linn, OR 97068

### GRANTEE'S NAME AND ADDRESS:

Deborah Anne Walker, Trustee or her successor Trustee(s), in the Deborah Anne Walker Revocable Living Trust U/D/T January 24, 2019, and any amendments thereto. 2332 Arbor Drive West Linn, OR 97068

D-D

UNLESS REQUESTED OTHERWISE, SEND ALL TAX STATEMENTS TO: Deborah Anne Walker 2332 Arbor Drive West Linn, OR 97068

#### STATUTORY WARRANTY DEED

Deborah A. Walker, Surviving Spouse of Monte E. Notton, Grantor, hereby convey and warrant to Deborah Anne Walker, Trustee or her successor Trustee(s), in the Deborah Anne Walker Revocable Living Trust U/D/T January 24, 2019, Grantee, all right, title, and interest in and to the following described real property, commonly known as 2332 Arbor Drive, in the State of Oregon and County of Clackamas, free of encumbrances, except as specifically set forth herein:

Part of Lots 82 and 83, ROBINWOOD, in the City of West Linn, County of Clackamas and State of Oregon, described as follows:

Beginning at the most Northerly corner of said Lot 83; thence Southwesterly, following the Northwesterly line of said Lot 83, 200 feet to the true place of beginning of the tract to be described; thence Southeasterly, parallel with the Northeasterly line of Lots 83 and 82, to the Southeasterly line of said Lot 82; thence Northeasterly, tracing the Southeasterly line of said Lot 82, 100 feet to the most Southeasterly corner of a tract conveyed to Robert Valentine, et ux, by Contract of Sale recorded March 28, 1951, in Book 442, Page 596, Clackamas County Deed Records; thence Northwesterly, following the Southwesterly line of said Valentine Tract, 200 feet to the Southwesterly corner of said Valentine Tract; thence Southwesterly, following the Northwesterly line of said Lot 83, 100 feet to the true point of beginning.

This property is free of encumbrances, except: Those of Record.

THIS INSTRUMENT WILL NOT ALLOW USE OF THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED IN THIS INSTRUMENT IN VIOLATION OF APPLICABLE LAND USE LAWS AND REGULATIONS. BEFORE SIGNING OR ACCEPTING THIS INSTRUMENT, THE PERSON ACQUIRING FEE TITLE OF THE PROPERTY SHOULD CHECK WITH THE APPROPRIATE CITY OR COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT TO VERIFY APPROVED USES AND TO DETERMINE ANY LIMITS ON LAWSUITS AGAINST FARMING OR FOREST PRACTICES AS DEFINED IN ORS 30.930.

The true consideration for this transfer consists of \$0.00 (zero dollars) and estate planning purposes.

### PAGE 1 - STATUTORY WARRANTY DEED

IN WHENESS WHEREOF, the Grantor has executed this instrument 24th day of January, 2019.

Deborah A. Walker

# STATE OF OREGON ) County of Washington ) ss.

This instrument was acknowledged before me on January  $24^{2019}$ , by Deborah A. Walker.



blic for Oregon My Commission Expires: 2 B 21

PAGE 2 - STATUTORY WARRANTY DEED

# **PD-2 PUBLIC COMMENT**



October 22, 2019



To whom it may concern,

I am writing this letter in opposition to the request for a two-lot Minor Partition and a Class I Variance for minimum lot size at Partition and Class II Variance for minimum lost size at 2332 Arbor Drive.

I have been a member of the Robinwood neighborhood for 17 years and previously worked with the Neighborhood Association and the City of West Linn to try to improve the livability of our neighborhood.

While on paper, granting this lot partition and variance may seem like a minor or even reasonable thing to do, it sets a bad precedent and has the potential to significantly and negatively affect the neighborhood. Granting a variance to the zoning of this property will not only increase traffic and potential conflict on a street that is already overused according to recent traffic studies, but also paves the way for future variances and a significant change to the quality of the neighborhood.

The city should not let the potential for making a quick buck come at the expense of maintaining the livability of our neighborhoods. Furthermore, the request is being made by a developer with no personal concern or connection to the neighborhood he/she seeks to alter. It is simply a "build as much as you can, make a big profit and disappear before problems arise" mentality that has no place in this neighborhood. Unfortunately, with the potential for development at the end of Upper Midhill, we are very familiar and wary of this.

Emotions and personal beliefs aside, I also do not feel that it meets the criteria for approval.

In looking through the CDC,

- Chapter 75 Section 1 states that "Required yards may be modified up to 20 percent". It seems that changing from an R10 to an R4.5 type of zone and including 2 houses on the lot size would change the yard by more than 20%.
- Chapter 75 Section 1b's goal "Preserves and incorporates natural features into the overall design of the project". In order to accommodate the new very large house that has been built AND a second home, a significant portion of the large and pre-existing trees on the lot will need to come down. This does NOT preserve the natural features of this once beautifully wooded lot. Furthermore, since the back of this property abuts the neighborhood park, cutting down more trees and putting a second home right up against the park would negatively affect the "adjacent property" that was created for the benefit of the entire neighborhood. It could be argued that this concern is also applicable to the statements in Section 1c "Does not adversely affect adjoining properties in terms of light, air circulation, noise levels, privacy, and fire hazards"
- Chapter 75, Section 3b states for variance to be granted, the site must be "Compatible with the overall site plan, the structural improvements, and with the structures and uses on adjoining properties." The size and dimensions of the main structure on this property are already significantly larger and not compatible with the structures on adjoining properties that are all single level homes. Allowing this site to have an additional home, would be even more incompatible and unsightly than it currently is.
- With regard to Chapter 85, Section A states that the intent is to "to lessen congestion in the streets; to increase street safety". As mentioned earlier, adding more housing to this very busy main through street will increase traffic on the already overburdened infrastructure of this neighborhood that has no sidewalks or bike designated lanes. A variance would do NOTHING to lessen congestion or increase street safety.
- Chapter 85, Section B2 was created "To improve our sense of neighborhood and community". By changing the zoning for increased density, the current sense of neighborhood is greatly altered and, sets a dangerous precedent for just piling homes and people on top of each other. Many people in this neighborhood moved here for the sense of community but while still having the ability to have some privacy and space.
- Chapter 85, Section B3 reports a goal of reducing "pedestrian/vehicle conflicts and create a safe and attractive environment for pedestrians and bicyclists". As has already been stated, increased density on this very busy street with a fair amount of pedestrian traffic (walking to and from the bus stop at the Highway 43 intersection) as well as cyclists is a poor decision and puts our neighbors at increased risk of injury.

Thank you for the opportunity to present my concerns (and that of MANY of my neighbors not included in the 500' zone) that strongly oppose this variance. I hope that you will do the right thing for our neighborhood and deny this request.

Thank you,

Anne Beltman

18298 Upper Midhill Drive West Linn, OR 97068 503-675-1948 To: City of West Linn

We are the Olson Family that lives at 18233 Upper Midhill Dr, West Linn, OR. We were asked to examine chapters 11, 48, 75, 85, 92, and 99 of the Community Development Code for a lot that was purchased by a developer at 2332 Arbor Drive.

After reviewing all of these chapters, we feel this property proposal is in violation of chapters 75 and 85. In chapter 75, based on the criteria below.

75.020.01: Required Yard and Minimum Lot Dimensional Requirements. **Required yards may be modified up to 20 percent**, lot dimensions by up to 10 percent and lot area by up to five percent if the decision-making authority finds that the resulting approval

75.020.04: Landscaping requirements in the applicable zone may be modified up to 10 percent if the decision-making authority finds that the resulting approval:

a. Provides for a more efficient use of the site;

b. Preserves and incorporates natural features into the overall design of the project; and

c. Will have no adverse effect on adjoining property.

The two main reasons they are in violation of this section of chapter 75 is that they are modifying the yard by more than 20% and that it will have an adverse effect on adjoining property. This lot was originally built for one house. When the developer bought the property they demolished the prior house and built a house that was significantly larger, extends to both property lines (almost no yard on the sides), and is much taller. They are hoping to build another house just as large behind this house. It will in fact take away almost the entire yard that existed before leaving very little of the existing yard that was intended originally for that property. The other reason is that this additional house directly behind the new one being built will block the view of the surrounding houses next to this lot. Owners of the other houses purchased that property expecting to not have blocked views of the protected park land behind this lot and of the area down the hill on Arbor. Here is a picture to try to capture the size difference of the house the developer is currently building compared to the rest of the neighborhood. The one planned for the back part of this lot is of a similar size, hence reducing out almost all yard and views for neighbors.



Relative size of new construction compared to neighboring house. A similar The violation in sized house is planned to be built right behind this one.

85.010: The purpose of the land division provisions of this code is to implement the Comprehensive Plan; to provide rules and standards governing the approval of plats of subdivisions (four lots or more) and partitions (three lots or fewer); to help direct the development pattern; to lessen congestion in the streets; to increase street safety; to efficiently provide water, sewage, and storm drainage service; and to conserve energy resources.

85.020.07: <u>Flag lots</u>. Flag lots can be created where it can be shown that no other reasonable street access is possible to achieve the requested land division. A single flag lot shall have a minimum street frontage of 15 feet for its accessway. Where two to four flag lots share a common accessway, the minimum street frontage and accessway shall be eight feet in width per lot. Common accessways shall have mutual maintenance agreements and reciprocal access and utility easements. The following dimensional requirements shall apply to flag lots

85.020.08: Large lots or parcels. In dividing tracts into large lots or parcels which, at some future time, are likely to be redivided, the approval authority may:

a. Require that the blocks be of such size and shape, and be so divided into building sites, and contain such easements and site restrictions as will provide for extension and opening of streets at intervals which will permit a subsequent division of any tract into lots or parcels of smaller size; or

b. Alternately, in order to prevent further subdivision or partition of oversized and constrained lots or parcels, restrictions may be imposed on the subdivision or partition plat.

As mentioned earlier, this developer is planning to build another large house directly behind the current large house being built. The only way to get into that back lot is through a shared driveway. This would be the first shared driveway allowed within the Robinwood neighborhood (flaglot). Below are pictures taken to show the driveway and the overall view of the lots surrounding it. Note that other divided lots have direct street access, so this would be the <u>only one</u> that is a large house directly behind another house sharing a driveway with the house in front. It sets a bad precedent for overcrowding in the future if this is allowed.



Picture shows this is a flaglot with only one shared driveway to get to the back lot.



Chart shows that other split lots have direct acess to the street

This flaglot that the developer is trying to

create is going to set a bad precedent across other developers. Meaning that if one developer can buy a lot to split up into two lots in order to build two enormous houses almost completely reducing out the yards and having one shared driveway, other developers will do this to the point where the Robinwood neighborhood becomes overcrowded with very little remaining green space. Traffic then would become a major problem as well.

Thanks for taking our written testimony seriously!

Sincerely, 51

Allison and Seth Olson 18233 Upper Midhill Dr West Linn, OR 97068

# PD-3 AFFADAVIT AND NOTICE PACKET

### AFFIDAVIT OF NOTICE

We, the undersigned do hereby certify that, in the interest of the party (parties) initiating a proposed land use, the following took place on the dates indicated below:

GENERAL File No. MIP-II -OI /VAR-19-04 Applicant's Name RYA	N PFEIFER
Development Name 2332 Arbor Dr Minor	Perfilia
Scheduled Meeting/Decision Date 10 - 22 - 2019	

<u>NOTICE</u>: Notices were sent at least 20 days prior to the scheduled hearing, meeting, or decision date per Section 99.080 of the Community Development Code. (check below)

Т	YPI	E A	0	

A.	The applicant (date) [D - Z - \G	(signed)
B.	Affected property owners (date) 10 - 2 - 14	(signed) 2 5
C.	School District/Board (date)	(signed)
D.	Other affected gov't. agencies (date)	(signed)
E.	Affected neighborhood assns. (date) 10-2-19	(signed)
F.	All parties to an appeal or review (date)	(signed)

At least 10 days prior to the scheduled hearing or meeting, notice was published/posted:

Tidings (published date)	N	A	
City's website (posted date)	) (10	- 2-19	

	10	
(signed)	N >	
(signed)	11	
(	29	

#### **SIGN**

At least 10 days prior to the scheduled hearing, meeting or decision date, a sign was posted on the property per Section 99.080 of the Community Development Gode.

(date)_/0	-9-2019	(signed)	the
(	the second se		~

<u>NOTICE</u>: Notices were sent at least 14 days prior to the scheduled hearing, meeting, or decision date per Section 99.080 of the Community Development Code. (check below)

(signed)

#### TYPE B

- A. The applicant (date) \_\_\_\_\_ (signed)
- B.
   Affected property owners (date)

   C.
   School District/Board (date)
- C. School District/Board (date) \_\_\_\_\_ (signed) \_\_\_\_\_\_ D. Other affected gov't agencies (date) \_\_\_\_\_ (signed)
- D.
   Other affected gov't. agencies (date) \_\_\_\_\_\_ (signed) \_\_\_\_\_\_

   E.
   Affected neighborhood assns. (date) \_\_\_\_\_\_ (signed) \_\_\_\_\_\_
- Notice was period on the City's website at least 10 days winn to the school of the site of the school of the schoo

Notice was posted on the City's website at least 10 days prior to the scheduled hearing or meeting.

<u>STAFF REPORT</u> mailed to applicant, City Council/Planning Commission and any other applicable parties 10 days prior to the scheduled hearing. (date) \_\_\_\_\_\_ (signed) \_\_\_\_\_\_

FINAL	DECISION	notice mailed	to applicant	, all other	parties with	standing,	and, if zone	change, the	e County
surveyo	or's office.		$\square$		. /	0		0 /	5
(date)	11/2/2019	(sig	ned)	- 5	Un				

p:\devrvw\forms\affidvt of notice-land use (9/09)

### CITY OF WEST LINN NOTICE OF UPCOMING PLANNING MANAGER DECISION FILE NO. MIP-19-01/VAR-19-04

The West Linn Planning Manager is considering a request for a two-lot Minor Partition and a Class I Variance for minimum lot size at 2332 Arbor Drive.

The decision will be based on the approval criteria in Chapters 11, 48, 75, 85, 92, and 99 of the Community Development Code (CDC). The approval criteria from the CDC are available for review at City Hall, at the City Library, and at <a href="http://www.westlinnoregon.gov/cdc">http://www.westlinnoregon.gov/cdc</a>.

You have received this notice because County records indicate that you own property within 500 feet of this property (Tax Lot 1000 of Clackamas County Assessor Map 21E 14CA) or as otherwise required by Chapter 99 of the CDC.

All relevant materials in the above noted file are available for inspection at no cost at City Hall, and on the city web site <u>https://westlinnoregon.gov/planning/2332-arbor-drive-2-lot-partition-class-i-variance</u> or copies may be obtained for a minimal charge per page. A public hearing will not be held on this decision. Anyone wishing to present written testimony for consideration on this matter shall submit all material before <u>4:00 p.m. on October 22, 2019</u>. Persons interested in party status should submit their letter along with any concerns related to the proposal by the comment deadline. For further information, please contact Darren Wyss, Associate Planner, City Hall, 22500 Salamo Rd., West Linn, OR 97068, (503)742-6064, dwyss@westlinnoregon.gov.

Any appeals to this decision must be filed within 14 days of the final decision date with the Planning Department. It is important to submit all testimony in response to this notice. Failure to raise an issue in person or by letter, or failure to provide sufficient specificity to afford the decision-maker an opportunity to respond to the issue, precludes the raising of the issue at a subsequent time on appeal or before the Land Use Board of Appeals.





## NOTICE OF UPCOMING PLANNING MANAGER DECISION

## PROJECT # MIP-19-01/VAR-19-04 MAIL: 10/2/2019 TIDINGS: n/a

#### CITIZEN CONTACT INFORMATION

To lessen the bulk of agenda packets and land use application notice, and to address the concerns of some City residents about testimony contact information and online application packets containing their names and addresses as a reflection of the mailing notice area, this sheet substitutes for the photocopy of the testimony forms and/or mailing labels. A copy is available upon request.

# **PD-4 COMPLETENESS LETTER**



September 3, 2019

Ryan Pfeifer 79 SW Oak Street Portland, OR 97204

SUBJECT: MIP-19-01/VAR-19-04 application for 2-Lot Minor Partition and Class I Variance for at 2332 Arbor Drive

Ryan:

You submitted this application on April 30, 2019. The Planning and Engineering Departments found that this application was incomplete on May 23, 2019. All required information was subsequently provided on August 15, 2019 and the application has now been deemed **complete.** The city has 120 days to exhaust all local review; that period ends December 13, 2019.

Please be aware that determination of a complete application does not guarantee a recommendation of approval from staff for your proposal as submitted – it signals that staff believes you have provided the necessary information for the Planning Director to render a decision on your proposal.

A 20-day public notice will be prepared and mailed. This notice will identify the earliest potential decision date by the Planning Director.

Please contact me at 503-742-6064, or by email at dwyss@westlinnoregon.gov if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,

Dan 5 Wyr

Darren Wyss Associate Planner

Page 1 of 1